Illiquid Pooled Fund Financial Statements

DECEMBER 2016





Mezzanine Mortgage Fund US Mortgage Opportunity Fund Private Placement Fund 1996 Private Placement Fund 1997 Private Placement Fund 1998 Private Placement Fund 1999 Private Placement Fund 1999A 2000 Private Placement Fund 2001 Private Placement Fund 2002 Private Placement Fund 2003 Private Placement Fund 2004 Private Placement Fund 2005 Private Placement Fund 2006 Private Placement Fund 2007 Private Placement Fund 2008 Private Placement Fund 2009 Private Placement Fund 2010 Private Placement Fund 2011 Private Placement Fund 2012 Private Placement Fund 2013 Private Placement Fund 2014 Private Placement Fund 2015 Private Placement Fund 2016 Private Placement Fund Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign) Renewable Resources Investment Fund 2016 Renewable Resources Fund (formerly 2015A Private Placement Fund) Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund IT Investment Trust

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR OR PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation Pooled Investment Portfolios

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation (bcIMC) manages Pooled Investment Portfolios on behalf of governing fiduciaries such as pension fund trustees and other public sector clients. This report contains the financial statements for the following Pooled Investment Portfolios for the year (or period) ended December 31, 2016:

Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	2001 Private Placement Fund	2009 Private Placement Fund	Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund	2002 Private Placement Fund	2010 Private Placement Fund	Strategic Infrastructure Investment
Private Placement Fund 1996	2003 Private Placement Fund	2011 Private Placement Fund	Fund 2 (Foreign)
Private Placement Fund 1997	2004 Private Placement Fund	2012 Private Placement Fund	Renewable Resources Investment Fund
Private Placement Fund 1998	2005 Private Placement Fund	2013 Private Placement Fund	2016 Renewable Resources Fund (formerly
Private Placement Fund 1999	2006 Private Placement Fund	2014 Private Placement Fund	2015A Private Placement Fund)
Private Placement Fund 1999A	2007 Private Placement Fund	2015 Private Placement Fund	Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund
2000 Private Placement Fund	2008 Private Placement Fund	2016 Private Placement Fund	IT Investment Trust

The financial statements of the Pooled Investment Portfolios have been prepared by management of bcIMC and approved by the Chief Investment Officer/Chief Executive Officer. All of the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these statements are disclosed in note 3 to the financial statements. The statements include certain amounts that are based on management's judgment and best estimates.

bcIMC's Board has established an Audit Committee. The Committee's mandate includes making recommendations on the appointment of the external auditor for the Pooled Investment Portfolios, reviewing the external audit plan, reviewing bcIMC's Service Organization Controls Report for the Investment System of British Columbia Investment Management Corporation, and reviewing the annual audited financial statements of the Pooled Investment Portfolios. The Committee reviews the recommendations of the internal and external auditors with respect to internal controls and the responses of management to those recommendations, and also meets with management and the internal and external auditors to review annual audit plans.

bcIMC maintains systems of internal control and supporting processes to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded; that transactions are appropriately authorized and recorded; and that there are no material misstatements in the financial statements. bcIMC's internal control framework includes: a strong corporate governance structure; a code of conduct that includes conflict of interest guidelines; an organizational structure that provides for appropriate segregation of duties and accountability for performance; an enterprise-wide risk management framework that identifies, monitors and reports on key risks; and Board-approved Pooled Investment Portfolio Policies and client-approved investment mandates. bcIMC's system of internal control is supported by internal and external auditors who review and evaluate internal controls and report directly to the Audit Committee.

bcIMC's external auditors, KPMG LLP, have full and unrestricted access to the Audit Committee and bcIMC management. KPMG LLP discusses with management and the Committee the results of their audit of the Pooled Investment Portfolios' financial statements and related findings with respect to such audits. Each of the Pooled Investment Portfolio financial statements is audited by KPMG LLP in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. KPMG LLP has performed such tests and other procedures as they considered necessary to express an opinion on the Pooled Investment Portfolio financial statements.

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon Fyfe Chief Executive Officer / Chief Investment Officer [S] Lawrence E. Davis

Lawrence Davis Senior Vice President, Finance



KPMG LLP PO Box 10426 777 Dunsmuir Street Vancouver BC V7Y 1K3 Canada Telephone (604) 691-3000 Fax (604) 691-3031

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Unitholders of the following funds managed by British Columbia Investment Management Corporation (the Manager):

Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	2009 Private Placement Fund
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund	2010 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1996	2011 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1997	2012 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1998	2013 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1999	2014 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1999A	2015 Private Placement Fund
2000 Private Placement Fund	2016 Private Placement Fund
2001 Private Placement Fund	Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund
2002 Private Placement Fund	Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2
2003 Private Placement Fund	Renewable Resources Investment Fund
2004 Private Placement Fund	2016 Renewable Resources Fund
2005 Private Placement Fund	Private Placement Fund)
2006 Private Placement Fund	Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund
2007 Private Placement Fund	IT Investment Trust
2008 Private Placement Fund	
(collectively, the Funds).	

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Funds, which comprise the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2016, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units and cash flows for the year then ended (period from inception on August 10, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the US Mortgage Opportunity Fund; period from inception on January 11, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the 2016 Private Placement Fund; period from inception on August 31, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund), and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

The Manager's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Manager is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as the Manager determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Manager, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Funds as at December 31, 2016, and their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended (period from inception on August 10, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the US Mortgage Opportunity Fund; period from inception on January 11, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the 2016 Private Placement Fund; period from inception on August 31, 2016 to December 31, 2016 only for the Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund) in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Chartered Professional Accountants

August 18, 2017 Vancouver, Canada

KPMG LLP

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except numb	er of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	Dec	cember 31, 2015	Not	e	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 179,105	\$	204,039	Revenue: Interest income		\$ 5	\$ 9
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	e 4	58 12		33 11	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	34,206	13,747
2000 S p. 2/ S		70		44	depreciation	_	(15,388)	(1,494)
					Total revenue		18,823	12,262
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 179,035	\$	203,995	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees	4	532	559
Number of redeemable units	5	40.208		50.453	Administrative fees	-	21	20
outstanding	3	40.200		30.433	Total operating expenses	_	553	579
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 4,453	\$	4,043	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	_	18,270	11,683
Contingent liability	6				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income			
					From net realized gains on investments		(33,670)	(13,177)
					Č	_	(33,670)	(13,177)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Decrease in net assets attributable to

\$ (15,400) \$

holders of redeemable units

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributed (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of R	edeemab	le Units
Tan amounts in thousands		Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	203,995	\$	204,578
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(15,400)		(1,494)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		64,000 33,670 (107,230)		27,234 13,177 (39,500)
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions		(9,560)		911
Balance, end of year	\$	179,035	\$	203,995

Statement of Cash Flows			
(all amounts in thousands)		-	
	Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:	2010		2013
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders			
of redeemable units	\$ (15,400)	\$	(1,494)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	(5)		(9)
Net realized gain from investments	(34,206)		(13,747)
Net change in unrealized depreciation			
from investments	15,388		1,494
Non cash distributions	33,670		13,177
Proceeds from sale of investments	120,333		42,599
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(76,581)		(29,763)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	25		(1)
Other accounts payable	1		1
Interest received	5		9
	43,230		12,266
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	64,000		27,234
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(107,230)		(39,500)
	(43,230)		(12,266)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	-		_
Cash, beginning of year	-		
Cash, end of year	\$ -	\$	-

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	20	16		2015				
	Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Mortgage Investments 1:	\$ 178,179	\$	131,613	\$	203,642	\$	141,687	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1	 926	_	925		397	_	397	
Total Investments	\$ 179,105	\$	132,538	\$	204,039	\$	142,084	

¹ The mortgage investments are held through private corporations.

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Mezzanine Mortgage Fund are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Mezzanine Mortgage Fund.

The Fund holds its mortgage investments through private corporations. The private corporations hold the following net assets:

	 2016		 2015	5
(in 000s)		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Fixed-Rate Mortgages	\$ 122,188	68.6 %	\$ 132,435	65.0 %
Variable-Rate Mortgages	-	- %	4,724	2.3 %
Other Mortgage Investments	52,949	29.7 %	62,418	30.7 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	2,227	1.2 %	2,628	1.3 %
Other Net Receivables	 815	0.5 %	 1,437	0.7 %
	\$ 178,179	100.0 %	\$ 203,642	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered. The other mortgage investments consist of limited partnerships and co-investment/parallel investment agreements and often involve equity participation.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Credit Risk

The Fund invests in leveraged properties where the possibility of a borrower defaulting on payment obligations is higher than conventional mortgages. In the event of a default, the Fund may hold assets that otherwise would not be permitted provided the holdings are approved by the CIO and accepting the assets is deemed to be in the best interest of the Fund participants.

Some of the mortgages and other mortgage investments may have a higher loan-to-value ratio than traditional first mortgages. In exchange for the higher levels of risk associated with mortgages of this nature, the Mezzanine Mortgage Fund requires additional compensation and/or additional security provisions. As such, mortgage terms may involve equity participation in the development project to achieve higher rates of return and compensate for additional credit risk.

The fair value of mortgage investments as disclosed in the Schedule of Investments represents the Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted mortgage investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Mezzanine mortgages may have fixed or floating interest rates, adding a risk premium onto Government of Canada bond yields or bank prime lending rates. Mortgage terms may involve equity participation in the development project to achieve higher internal rates of return.

As at December 31, the Fund invested in mortgages with the following terms to maturity:

MORTGAGES BY MATURITY

DATE		2016			2015	
(in 000s)	% of Total					% of
		Total			Total	Total
Within 1 year	\$	-	- %	\$	78,063	56.91 %
1 to 5 years		122,188	100.00 %		59,096	43.09 %
Total Fixed-Rate and			_			_
Variable-Rate Mortgages	\$	122,188	100.00 %	\$	137,159	100.00 %

The mortgages are fixed rate fixed term open to repayment. All of the mortgages except for one are subordinate to other bcIMC mortgages which require repayment in full before the mortgage in this fund can be repaid. As at Dec 31 2016 if the interest rate had increased/decreased by 1 percent, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have increased/decreased by \$561,551 representing 0.31% of the Fund's net assets.

Currency Risk

The Fund is not exposed to significant currency risk since the Fund's net financial assets and liabilities are denominated in Canadian dollars.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

Mortgages by Industry Sector

Investments in the Fund are diversified across industry sectors. Sectors to which the Fund had exposure as at December 31 are as follows:

INDUSTRY SECTOR		2016		2015			
(in 000s)	,		% of			% of	
		Total	Total		Total	Total	
Fixed-Rate and Variable-Rate							
Mortgages:							
Office	\$	-	- %	\$	6,000	3.0 %	
Residential		122,188	69.8 %		107,629	53.9 %	
Other		-	- %		23,530	11.8 %	
Total Fixed-Rate and Variable-							
Rate Mortgages		122,188	69.8 %		137,159	68.7 %	
Total Other Mortgage							
Investments in Residential							
Properties		52,949	30.2 %		62,418	31.3 %	
	\$	175,137	100.0 %	\$	199,577	100.0 %	

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

INDUSTRY SECTOR	2016		2015	
(Number of Mortgages)		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Fixed-Rate and Variable-Rate				
Mortgages:				
Office	-	- %	1	4.2 %
Residential	7	43.7 %	10	41.6 %
Other	-	- %	4	16.7 %
Total Fixed-Rate and Variable-		_		
Rate Mortgages	7	43.7 %	15	62.5 %
Total Other Mortgage				
Investments in Residential				
Properties	9	56.3 %	9	37.5 %
	16	100.0 %	24	100.0 %

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$17,911,000 (2015 - \$20,404,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

2016

				201	·U		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Quo	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active	C	bservable	Unc	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related Receivables	\$	-	\$	815	\$	-	\$ 815
bcIMC Money Market Funds		3,153		-		-	3,153
Fixed-Rate and Variable-Rate							
Mortgages		-		122,188		-	122,188
Other Mortgage Investments		-		-		52,949	52,949
Total Investments	\$	3,153	\$	123,003	\$	52,949	\$ 179,105
				2015	5		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	

	2015									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(:	Significant				
		in Active		Observable	Unc	bservable				
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total		
Net Investment-Related Receivables	\$	-	\$	1,437	\$	-	\$	1,437		
bcIMC Money Market Funds		3,025		-		-		3,025		
Fixed-Rate and Variable-Rate										
Mortgages		-		137,159		-		137,159		
Other Mortgage Investments		-		-		62,418		62,418		
Total Investments	\$	3,025	\$	138,596	\$	62,418	\$	204,039		

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016		
	Other Mortgag		
(in 000s)	In	vestments	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	62,418	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit			
or loss		(2,202)	
Purchases		1,765	
Sales		(9,032)	
Balance, end of year	\$	52,949	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the			
year included in profit or loss relating to			
financial assets and liabilities held at the			
reporting date	\$	(2,202)	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015		
	Other Mortgage		
(in 000s)	ln	vestments	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	91,875	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit			
or loss		(14,959)	
Purchases	734		
Sales	(15,232)		
Balance, end of year	\$ 62,418		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the			
year included in profit or loss relating to			
financial assets and liabilities held at the			
reporting date	\$	(14,959)	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of mortgage investments categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016						
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in		
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input		
Other Mortgage Investments	\$ 27,214	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 27,214	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).		
	\$ 25,735	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount rate	9%-10%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).		

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in	
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input	
Other Mortgage Investments	\$ 27,890	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 27,890	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).	
	\$ 34,528	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount rate	9%-10%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).	

2015

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted mortgage investments investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted mortgage investments investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Discount rate:

Represents the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows of each private debt investment and debt issued. For the discount rates used, bclMC management assesses both the risk premium and the appropriate risk-free rate based on the economic environment in which the investee entity operates. The discount rate is adjusted for such matters as liquidity differences, credit and market factors. The estimated future cash flows are then discounted using the discount rate determined. Cash flows used in the discounted cash flow model are based on projected cash flows or earnings of the respective investee entity.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

Although bcIMC believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of other mortgage investments were calculated by adjusting the respective other mortgage investments' net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	201	.6	202	15
Favourable	\$	5,200	\$	6,200
Unfavourable	\$	(5,200)	\$	(6,200)

MEZZANINE MORTGAGE FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 4 intermediary holding corporations, all of which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$178,180,000 (2015 - \$203,642,000), is shown under Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships, coinvestments, syndicate investments and equity participation investments. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2016					
Entity	Number of Investee Funds		et Assets of estee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Investm Statement of Financ	ents in the	
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$	557,706	\$	3,153	
Unlisted mortgage investments investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	281,730	\$	52,949	

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015					
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	Total Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$ 2,750,037	\$ 3,025			
Unlisted mortgage investments investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$ 329,505	\$ 62,418			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

US MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

Statement of Financial Position		Statement of Comprehensive Income	1	
(all amounts in thousands except number of units)		(all amounts in thousands)		
Note	December 31,			Period Ended
	2016		Note	December 31,
				2016
Assets				(note 1)
Investments	\$ 10	D		
12-Lillaton		Revenue:	8	\$ -
Liabilities Other accounts payable	2	Change in fair value of investments	0	-
Other accounts payable	2	Expenses:		
		Administrative fees		2
Net assets attributable to holders of		Total operating expenses		2
redeemable units	\$ 8 _			
		Decrease in net assets attributable to		
Number of redeemable units outstanding 5	0.010	holders of redeemable units from		
		operations excluding distributions		(2)
Net assets attributable to holders of		Distributions to holders of redeemable		
redeemable units per unit	<u>\$ 800</u>	units:		
		From net investment income		_
		Trom net investment income		
Contingent liability 6		Decrease in net assets attributable to		
		holders of redeemable units		\$ (2)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

US MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units				
(all amounts in thousands)				
	Decer	d Ended nber 31, 2016 (note 1)		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	(2)		
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed		10		
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		10		
Balance, end of period	\$	8		

Statement of Cash Flows	
(all amounts in thousands)	
	 d Ended nber 31, 2016
	(note 1)
Operating activities: Decrease in net assets attributable to holders	
of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (2)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1
Amounts paid for purchase of investments Other accounts payable	(11) 2
	 (10)
Financing activities:	
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	10
	10
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of period	- -
Cash, end of period	\$ -

US MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

Schedule of Investments	
as at December 31	
(all amounts in thousands)	

	2016			
	Fa	ir Value		Cost
Mortgage Investments 1:	\$	1	\$	1
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio				
Fund ST1		9		9
Total Investments	\$	10	\$	10

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The mortgage investments are held through private corporations.

US MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the US Mortgage Opportunity Fund are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the US Mortgage Opportunity Fund.

The Fund holds its mortgage investments through a private corporation. The private corporation holds the following net assets:

	 2016	
(in 000s)		% of
	 Total	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	1	100.0 %
	\$ 1	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substancially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Substancially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing or have a short term to maturity, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund is not exposed to significant currency risk since the Fund's net financial assets and liabilities are denominated in Canadian dollars.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The only investment held by the corporations are bcIMC Money Market Funds. Therefore, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information is meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10% with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively, by approximately \$1,000 or 14.3% of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

US MORTGAGE OPPORTUNITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				201	6		
	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3						
	(Quot	ed Price	(S	ignificant	(Sig	gnificant	
	i	n Active	Observable		Unobservable		
(in 000s)		∕larket)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds		10		-		-	10
Total Investments	\$	10	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 10

During 2016, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through one intermediary holding corporation, which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$1,000, is shown under Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

		[December 31, 2016				
	-			Carrying Amoun	t Included in		
	Number of	Total Ne	t Assets of	Investr	ments in the		
	Investee	Inves	tee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position		
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$	557,706	\$	10		

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except number	ber of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	Dec	cember 31, 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 210	\$	502	Revenue:			
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable	e 4	1		3	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 151	\$ 817
Other accounts payable	C 4	12		11	depreciation		(202)	(761)
other accounts payable		13		14	Total revenue		(51)	56
							· · ·	
Net assets attributable to holders of					Expenses:			
redeemable units		\$ 197	\$	488	bcIMC funds management fees	4	16	26
					Administrative fees		20	19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	0.015		0.028	Total operating expenses		36	45
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 13,133	\$	17,429	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(87)	11
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units:			
- ,	•				From net investment income		-	-
					From net realized gains on investments		(126)	(772)
							(126)	(772)
					Decrease in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

\$ (213) \$

(761)

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to Ho	olders of Red	eemable	Units
(all amounts in thousands)				
			.,	
		ar Ended	-	ear Ended
	Dece	mber 31,	Dec	ember 31,
	-	2016		2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	488	\$	1,665
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		(213)		(761)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued		34		43
Reinvestment of distributions		126		772
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(238)		(1,231)
Net decrease from redeemable unit				
transactions		(78)		(416)
Balance, end of year	\$	197	\$	488

Statement of Cash Flows				
(all amounts in thousands)				
	 ear Ended ember 31, 2016	Year Ender December 31 201		
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (213)	\$	(761)	
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation	(151)		(817)	
from investments	202		761	
Non cash distributions	126		772	
Proceeds from sale of investments	274		1,275	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(33)		(43)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable	(2)		-	
Other accounts payable	1		1	
	204		1,188	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	34		43	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(238)		(1,231)	
	(204)		(1,188)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	-		-	
Cash, beginning of year	- .			
Cash, end of year	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

		201		2015				
	Fa	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	208	\$	89	\$	498	\$	177
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1		2		2		4		4
Total Investments	\$	210	\$	91	\$	502	\$	181

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1996.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	201	.6		201	.5
		% of	•		% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 192	92.3 %	\$	481	96.6 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	 16	7.7 %		17	3.4 %
	\$ 208	100.0 %	\$	498	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$292,000 Cdn which represents 148.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$569,000 Cdn which represented 116.6% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$3,000 Cdn (2015 - \$6,000 Cdn), representing 1.5% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.2%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$438,000 Cdn (2015 - \$495,000 Cdn).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,000 Cdn (2015 - \$5,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately $\$21,000 \pmod{2015} - \$50,000$ or $10.7\% \pmod{2015} - 10.2\%$ of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	016		
		Level 1		Level 2	2	Level 3	
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant	t (Significant	
		in Active		Observable	e Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	18	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 18
Funds		-		-		192	192
Total Investments	\$	18	\$	-	\$	192	\$ 210
				20	15		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Quo	oted Price	(S	ignificant	(Si	gnificant	
		in Active	0	bservable	Unob	servable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds		21		-		-	21
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		481	481
Total Investments	\$	21	\$	-	\$	481	\$ 502

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2016
(in 000s)		Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	\$	481 (47) -
Sales Balance, end of year	\$	(242) 192
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and		4
liabilities held at the reporting date	<u>\$</u>	(29)
	:	2015
	:	2015 Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priva	Unlisted ate Equity
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Priva	Unlisted
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Priva Inves	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Priva Inves	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Priva Inves	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds 1,659 82
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Priva Inves	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds 1,659 82 - (1,260)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation	Unobservable		ount /	Sensitivity to Change in Significant
			Technique	Input	Ran	_	Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	285	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	285	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity	\$	(93)	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	(2)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted
Investee Funds				Fair Value \$ (91) Adjustment		(91)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
				2	2015		
	Fair (in 0	Value 00s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Am Ran	ount / ge	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	562	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	562	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity	\$	(81)	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	10	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted
Investee Funds				Fair Value Adjustment	\$	(91)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%

(in 000s)	20	016	20	15
Favourable	\$	19	\$	48
Unfavourable	\$	(19)	\$	(48)

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity, approximately \$208,000 (2015 - \$498,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	, 2016				
_				Carrying Amount Include				
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Investn Statement of Finance	nents in the			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Financ	(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	18			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	41,064	\$	192			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	21					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	66,735	\$	481					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except number	ber of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	cember 31 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets							2010	
Investments		\$ 7,374	\$	14,277	Revenue:			
Liabilities					Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain	8	\$ 4,267	\$ 5,121
bcIMC funds management fees payable	e 4	11		11	Net change in unrealized depreciation		(4,261)	(1,070)
Other accounts payable		<u>12</u> 23		11 18	Total revenue		(4,201)	4,051
		23		18	Total revenue			4,031
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 7,351	\$	14,259	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	93 20	76 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	1.730		3.438	Total operating expenses		113	95
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 4,249	\$	4,147	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(107)	3,956
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		- -	<u>-</u>
					From net realized gains on investments		(4,167)	(5,025)
							(4,167)	(5,025)
					Decrease in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

\$ (4,274) \$

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrik (all amounts in thousands)	outable to H	lolders of Re	edeemabl	e Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2016			ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	14,259	\$	19,308
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(4,274)		(1,069)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit		83 4,167 (6,884)		115 5,025 (9,120)
transactions		(2,634)		(3,980)
Balance, end of year	\$	7,351	\$	14,259

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)				
(an amounts in thousands)	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Endedcember 31,
Operating activities:		2010		2013
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	(4,274)	\$	(1,069)
Adjustments for: Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation		(4,267)		(5,121)
from investments		4,261		1,070
Non cash distributions		4,167		5,025
Proceeds from sale of investments		6,992		9,213
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(83)		(114)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		4		-
Other accounts payable		1		1
		6,801		9,005
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		83		115
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(6,884)		(9,120)
		(6,801)		(9,005)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year		<u>-</u>		- -
Cash, end of year	\$		\$	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

		2016				2015			
		air Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	7,374	\$	2,609	\$	14,251	\$	5,225	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1	-					26		26	
Total Investments	\$	7,374	\$	2,609	\$	14,277	\$	5,251	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1997.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016	5	2015	<u> </u>
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 7,355	99.8 %	\$14,060	98.7 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	17	0.2 %	191	1.3 %
Net Investment-Related Receivables	2	- %		- %
	\$ 7,374	100.0 %	\$14,251	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016		2015			
CURRENCY (Cdn 000s)		vestments vestment-	_		nvestments nvestment-		
		Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total	
	R	eceivables	Net Assets	F	Receivables	Net Assets	
Euro	\$	28	0.4 %	\$	30	0.2 %	
United States Dollar		5,745	78.2 %		11,028	77.3 %	
Net Exposure	\$	5,773	78.5 %	\$	11,058	77.6 %	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$58,000 Cdn (2015 - \$111,000 Cdn), representing 0.8% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$16,032,000 Cdn (2015 - \$16,607,000 Cdn).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$160,000 Cdn (2015 - \$166,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately $\$737,000 \ (2015 - \$1,428,000)$ or $10.0\% \ (2015 - 10.0\%)$ of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	016		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	:	(Significant	
	•	in Active		Observable	. U	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs))	Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related		,				• •	
Receivables	\$	_	9	5 2	\$	-	\$ 2
bcIMC Money Market Funds		17		_		-	17
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		_		-		7,355	7,355
Total Investments	\$	17	Ş	5 2	\$	7,355	\$ 7,374
				20	15		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Und	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds		217		-		-	217
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		14,060	14,060
Total Investments	\$	217	\$	_	\$	14,060	\$ 14,277

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016
(in 000s)	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	\$ 14,060 (121) - (6,584)
Balance, end of year	\$ 7,355
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$ (740)
	2015
(in 000s)	2015 Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 17,714 2,830 312

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				20	16		
	Fai	ir Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Ar	nount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in	000s)	Technique	Input	Ra	nge	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	5,766	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	5,765	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity	\$	1,589	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	2,108	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted
Investee Funds				Fair Value Adjustment	\$	(519)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

	2015								
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 10,877	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 10,877	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				
Unlisted Private Equity	\$ 3,183	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 3,439	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted				
Investee Funds			Fair Value Adjustment	\$ (256)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).				

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015	
Favourable	\$ 735	\$ 1,406	
Unfavourable	\$ (735)	\$ (1,406)	

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$7,374,000 (2015 - \$14,251,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016					
_		Carrying Amoun				
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investments in the Statement of Financial Position		
Entity _	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finan	(in 000s)	
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	17	
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	93,702	\$	7,355	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015					
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the	
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	217	
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	195,127	\$	14,060	

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number	r of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)				
1	Note	December 31, 2016				Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015	
Assets									
Investments		\$ 3,722	\$	5,900	Revenue:	•			
Liabilities	4	2		4	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 2,505	\$ 7,318	
bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	4	12		11	depreciation		(1,984)	(5,662)	
other accounts payable		14		15	Total revenue	,	521	1,656	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 3,708	\$	5,885	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	18 20	33 19	
Number of redeemable units	5	0.163		0.329	Total operating expenses		38	52	
outstanding Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 22,748	\$	17,888	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		483	1,604	
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		(2,479) (2,479)	(7,266) (7,266)	
					Decrease in net assets attributable to				

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

(1,996) \$

(5,662)

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to F	lolders of Red	leemabl	e Units
(all amounts in thousands)	_			
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	5,885	\$	13,645
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(1,996)		(5,662)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		55 2,479 (2,715)		52 7,266 (9,416)
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(181)		(2,098)
Balance, end of year	\$	3,708	\$	5,885

Statement of Cash Flows				
(all amounts in thousands)				
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			-	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$	(1,996)	\$	(5,662)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation		(2,505)		(7,318)
from investments		1,984		5,662
Non cash distributions		2,479		7,266
Proceeds from sale of investments		2,753		9,464
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(54)		(48)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		(2)		(1)
Other accounts payable		1		1
		2,660		9,364
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		55		52
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(2,715)		(9,416)
		(2,660)		(9,364)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		-		-
Cash, beginning of year				
Cash, end of year	\$		\$	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016				2015			
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	3,720	\$	218	\$	5,895	\$	409
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio Fund ST1		2		2		5		5
Total Investments	\$	3,722	\$	220	\$	5,900	\$	414

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1998.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)		2016			2015			
			% of			% of		
	TotalTotal_					Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	1,759	47.3 %	\$	972	16.5 %		
Funds		1,945	52.3 %		2,263	38.4 %		
bcIMC Money Market Funds		16	0.4 %		2,660	45.1 %		
	\$	3,720	100.0 %	\$	5,895	100.0 %		

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$7,000 Cdn which represents 0.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$2,665,000 Cdn which represented 45.3% of the net asset value of the Fund). As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by less than \$1,000Cdn (2015 - \$27,000 Cdn), representing less than 0.1% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.5%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, 2016, the Fund had no additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments. As at December 31, 2015, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$993,000 Cdn. As at December 31, 2015 if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$10,000 Cdn. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR						
(in 000s)	 2016		2015			
		% of	% of			
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity						
Investments:						
Energy	\$ 1,759	47.5 %	\$ 962	29.7 %		
Pharmaceuticals,						
Biotechnology & Life Sciences	-	- %	 10	0.3 %		
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments	1,759	47.5 %	972	30.0 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds in Energy and						
Telecommunication Services	1,945	52.5 %	 2,263	70.0 %		
	\$ 3,704	100.0 %	\$ 3,235	100.0 %		

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity				
Investments:				
Canada	\$ 1,759	47.5 %	\$ 962	29.7 %
United States	 -	- %	10	0.3 %
Total Direct Private Equity				
Investments	1,759	47.5 %	972	30.0 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity				
Investee Funds in Canada	1,945	52.5 %	 2,263	70.0 %
	\$ 3,704	100.0 %	\$ 3,235	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$372,000 (2015 - \$590,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant			
		in Active		Observable	Und	observable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	18	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18	
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		1,759		1,759	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		1,945		1,945	
Total Investments	\$	18	\$	-	\$	3,704	\$	3,722	

		2015							
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3						
	(Quoted Price	(Significant	(Significant						
	in Active	Observable	Unobservable						
(in 000s)	Market)	Inputs)	Inputs)		Total				
bcIMC Money Market Funds	2,665	-	-		2,665				
Direct Private Equity Investments	-	-	972		972				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-	2,263		2,263				
Total Investments	\$ 2,665	\$ -	\$ 3,235	\$	5,900				

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016						
	Dir	ect Private		Unlisted			
(in 000s)		Equity	Pri	vate Equity			
	<u> </u>	nvestments	Inve	estee Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	972	\$	2,263	\$	3,235	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or							
loss		796		(293)		503	
Purchases		-		-		-	
Sales		(9)		(25)		(34)	
Balance, end of year	\$	1,759	\$	1,945	\$	3,704	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial							
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	937	\$	(293)	\$	644	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued

				2015		
	Dir	ect Private		Unlisted		
(in 000s)		Equity	Pri	ivate Equity		
	In	vestments	Inve	estee Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,403	\$	12,166	\$	13,569
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		1,302		261		1,563
Purchases		-		-		-
Sales		(1,733)		(10,164)		(11,897)
Balance, end of year	\$	972	\$	2,263	\$	3,235
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial						
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	12,111	\$	257	\$	12,368
					•	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016								
		r Value 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		nount / nge	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input		
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	1,759	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	1,759	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of the direct private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		
Unlisted Private Equity	\$	1,945	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	2,096	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted		
Investee Funds				Fair Value Adjustment	\$	(151)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).		

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Signifcant Unobserable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2015								
	Fai	r Value	Valuation	Unobservable	An	nount /	Sensitivity to Change in		
	_(in	000s)	Technique	Input	Ra	inge	Significant Unobservable Input		
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	10	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$	10	The estimated fair value would increase(decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiple was higher (lower).		
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	962	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	962	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of direct private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	15	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	15	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	2,248	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$	5,497 3,249	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).		

2045

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Signifcant Unobserable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015	
Favourable	\$ 370	\$ 324	
Unfavourable	\$ (370)	\$ (324)	

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$3,720,000 (2015 - \$5,895,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	., 2016					
	Carrying Amount Inclu								
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Investments in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finar					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	18				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	8,726	\$	1,945				

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_		December 31, 2015								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	ital Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	2,665					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	3	\$	10,064	\$	2,263					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except number	er of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	Dec	2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 18,460	\$	34,986	Revenue:			
Liabilities	e 4	6		5	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 8,208	\$ 7,641
bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	2 4	12		11	depreciation		(8,583)	(2,354)
other accounts payable		18		16	Total revenue		(375)	5,287
				10			(0.0)	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 18,442	\$	34,970	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	79 20	73 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	9.841		18.037	Total operating expenses		99	92
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,874	\$	1,939	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(474)	5,195
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		-	-
					From net realized gains on investments		(8,121)	(7,549)
							(8,121)	(7,549)
					Decrease in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

(8,595) \$

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units (all amounts in thousands)								
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended cember 31, 2015				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	34,970	\$	47,195				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(8,595)		(2,354)				
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		81 8,121 (16,135)		114 7,549 (17,534)				
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(7,933)		(9,871)				
Balance, end of year	\$	18,442	\$	34,970				

Statement of Cash Flows		-		
(all amounts in thousands)				
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Endedcember 31, 2015
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$	(8,595)	\$	(2,354)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation		(8,208)		(7,641)
from investments		8,583		2,354
Non cash distributions		8,121		7,549
Proceeds from sale of investments		16,231		17,624
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(80)		(113)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		1		-
Other accounts payable		1		1
		16,054		17,420
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		81		114
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(16,135)		(17,534)
		(16,054)		(17,420)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year		- -		<u>-</u>
Cash, end of year	\$	-	\$	_

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	 20			20:			
	Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 18,460	\$	9,441	\$	34,962	\$	17,360
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio Fund ST1	 <u>-</u> _		<u>-</u>		24		24
Total Investments	\$ 18,460	\$	9,441	\$	34,986	\$	17,384

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1999.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015		
			% of			% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	-	- %	\$	31	0.1 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		18,083	98.0 %		29,796	85.2 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds		18	0.1 %		5,136	14.7 %
Net Investment-Related Receivable /						
Payable		359	1.9 %		(1)	- %
	\$	18,460	100.0 %	\$	34,962	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$17,188,000 Cdn which represents 93.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$33,179,000 Cdn which represented 94.9% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$172,000 Cdn (2015 - \$332,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$3,017,000 Cdn (2015 - \$4,128,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$30,000 Cdn (2015 - \$41,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR						
(in 000s)	2016			2015		
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology				-		
& Life Sciences	-	- %		31	0.1 %	
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments	-	- %		31	0.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds in diversified						
industries	18,083	100.0 %		29,796	99.9 %	
	\$ 18,083	100.0 %	\$	29,827	100.0 %	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION						
(in 000s)	 2016		2015			
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: United States	\$ -	- %	\$	31	0.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	18,083	100.0 %		29,796	99.9 %	
	\$ 18,083	100.0 %	\$	29,827	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$1,846,000 (2015 - \$3,499,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

2016

29.796

29,827

(1) \$

29.796

34,986

		Level 1		Level 2	_	Level 3		
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Unobservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	Inputs)			Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	359	\$	-	\$	359
bcIMC Money Market Funds		18		-		-		18
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		18,083		18,083
Total Investments	\$	18	\$	359	\$	18,083	\$	18,460
				20	15			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price	(9	Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	0	bservable	Uno	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related Payables	\$	-	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	(1)
bcIMC Money Market Funds		5,160		-		-		5,160
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		31		31
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

5,160

Funds

Total Investments

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016									
				Unlisted						
	Direc	t Private	Pri	vate Equity						
		Equity		Investee						
(in 000s)	Inve	stments		Funds		Total				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	31	\$	29,796	\$	29,827				
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or										
loss		(2)		(2,084)		(2,086)				
Purchases		-		732		732				
Sales		(29)		(10,361)		(10,390)				
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	18,083	\$	18,083				
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial										
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	431	\$	9,441	\$	9,872				

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015							
			Unlisted					
	Direc	t Private	Pri	vate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	Inve	stments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	142	\$	40,435	\$	40,577		
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or								
loss		(39)		5,241		5,202		
Purchases		-		1,946		1,946		
Sales		(72)		(17,826)		(17,898)		
Balance, end of year	\$	31	\$	29,796	\$	29,827		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial								
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(111)	\$	(4,935)	\$	(5,046)		

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

Unlisted
Private
Equity
Investee
Funds

Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
\$ 18,083	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 18,083	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2016

	2015										
	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range		t/	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input			
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	31	Market Approach	EV / EBITDA	\$		31	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 29,7	796	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	29,7	'96	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).			

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds'policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015		
Favourable	\$ 1,808	\$ 2,983		
Unfavourable	\$ (1,808)	\$ (2,983)		

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$18,460,000 (2015 - \$34,962,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016											
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the								
	Investee	10	Investee Funds	Statement of Financia								
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)							
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	18							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	7	\$	591,530	\$	18,083							

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	5,160					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	909,517	\$	29,796					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number)	ber of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	Decem	ber 31, 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 2,026	\$	3,801	Revenue:			
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payabl Other accounts payable	e 4			 2 11	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain (loss) Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	8	\$ 388 (578)	\$ (852) 1,271
. ,		12		13	Total revenue		(190)	419
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	\$ 2,014 0.870		3,788 1.576	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4	17 26 43	29 19 48
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 2,315	\$	2,404	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(233)	371
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		(258) (258)	
					Increase (decrease) in net assets			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

37<u>1</u>

(491) \$

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units										
(all amounts in thousands)										
	•	ear Ended ember 31, 2016		ear Ended ember 31, 2015						
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,788	\$	8,326						
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(491)		371						
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		43 258 (1,584) (1,283)		47 - (4,956) (4,909)						
Balance, end of year	\$	2,014	\$	3,788						

Statement of Cash Flows	,		
(all amounts in thousands)	 ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (491)	\$	371
Net realized (gain) loss from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)	(388)		852
depreciation from investments	578		(1,271)
Non cash distributions	258		-
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,625		5,003
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(40)		(47)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	(2)		-
Other accounts payable	1		1
	1,541		4,909
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	43		47
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(1,584)		(4,956)
	(1,541)		(4,909)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	-		-
Cash, end of year	\$ 	\$	_

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	2,021	\$	1,429	\$	3,795	\$	2,626	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1		5		5		6		5	
Total Investments	\$	2,026	\$	1,434	\$	3,801	\$	2,631	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1999A.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2016		 2015		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee		_			
Funds	\$ 2,004	99.2 %	\$ 3,779	99.6 %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	17	0.8 %	16	0.4 %	
	\$ 2,021	100.0 %	\$ 3,795	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$1,010,000 Cdn which represents 50.1% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$2,230,000 Cdn which represented 58.9% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$10,000 Cdn (2015 - \$22,300 Cdn), representing 0.5% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.6%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$134,000 Cdn (2015 - \$1,059,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,000 Cdn (2015 - \$11,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$203,000 (2015 - \$380,000) or 10.1% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

			20	16		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price	(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	22	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 22
Funds		-	-		2,004	2,004
Total Investments	\$	22	\$ -	\$	2,004	\$ 2,026
			20	15		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price	(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	22	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 22
Funds		-	-		3,779	3,779
Total Investments	\$	22	\$ -	\$	3,779	\$ 3,801

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

2016

		Unlisted
(in 000s)		ate Equity
	Inves	tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,779
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		(824)
Purchases		-
Sales		(951)
Balance, end of year	\$	2,004
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in		
profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held		
at the reporting date	Ś	(1,099)
		() /
		2015
	:	2015
(in 000s)		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priv	Unlisted ate Equity
	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Priv	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417 - (4,956)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417 - (4,956)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417 - (4,956)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Priv Inves	Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds 8,318 417 - (4,956)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016								
	Fair Valu	e Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in				
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 1,00	4 Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 1,004	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				
Unlisted Private Equity	\$ 1,00	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 1,512	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted				
Investee Funds			Fair Value Adjustment	\$ (512)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).				

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2015								
	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	2,223	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 2,223	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).			
Unlisted Private Equity	\$	1,556	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 4,619	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted			
Investee Funds				Fair Value Adjustment	\$ (3,063	 private equity investee funds was higher (lower). The fair value adjustment was lower (higher). 			

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2	016	2015		
Favourable	\$	200	\$	378	
Unfavourable	\$	(200)	\$	(378)	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$2,021,000 (2015 - \$3,795,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_		December 31, 2016								
	Carrying Amount Included in									
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Investr	ments in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	17					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	3	\$	89,401	\$	3,779					

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investi Statement of Finan	ments in the					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	22					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	4	\$	176,898	\$	3,779					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number)	r of u	nits)				Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)				
N	lote	Dec	ember 31, 2016	Dec	ember 31, 2015	ı	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year E Decemb	
Assets										
Investments		\$	12,745	\$	21,535	Revenue: Change in fair value of investments:	8			
Liabilities						Net realized gain		\$ 7,443	\$ 5	5,605
bcIMC funds management fees payable	4		8		11	Net change in unrealized		(6,000)		
Other accounts payable			12		5	depreciation		(6,802)		3,954)
			20		16	Total revenue		641		1,651
Net assets attributable to holders of						Expenses:				
redeemable units		\$	12,725	\$	21,519	bcIMC funds management fees	4	78		50
						Administrative fees		20		19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		3.027		5.275	Total operating expenses		98		69
						Increase in net assets attributable to				
Net assets attributable to holders of						holders of redeemable units from				
redeemable units per unit		\$	4,204	\$	4,079	operations excluding distributions		543	1	1,582
						Distributions to holders of redeemable				
Contingent liability	6					units:				
Unfunded committed capital	7					From net investment income		-		-
						From net realized gains on investments		(7,357)		5,536)
								(7,357)	(5	5,536)
						Decrease in net assets attributable to				

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

(6,814) \$

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to F	lolders of Re	deemabl	e Units	
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	Year Ende December 32 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	21,519	\$	26,991	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(6,814)		(3,954)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		74 7,357 (9,411)		70 5,536 (7,124)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(1,980)		(1,518)	
Balance, end of year	\$	12,725	\$	21,519	

Statement of Cash Flows		,		
(all amounts in thousands)				
	•	ear Ended	-	ear Ended
	Dec	ember 31, 2016	Dec	ember 31, 2015
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	(6,814)	\$	(3,954)
Adjustments for:				
Net realized gain from investments		(7,443)		(5,605)
Net change in unrealized depreciation				
from investments		6,802		3,954
Non cash distributions		7,357		5,536
Proceeds from sale of investments		9,505		7,192
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(74)		(70)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		(3)		6
Other accounts payable		7		(5)
		9,337		7,054
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		74		70
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(9,411)		(7,124)
		(9,337)		(7,054)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		_		-
Cash, beginning of year				
Cash, end of year	\$	-	\$	-

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousand s)

	 2016				2015			
	Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$ 12,745	\$	2,620	\$	21,514	\$	4,587	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio					24		24	
Fund ST1	 				21		21	
Total Investments	\$ 12,745	\$	2,620	\$	21,535	\$	4,608	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2000 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
		% of			% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ -	- %	\$	25	0.1 %
Funds	12,572	98.6 %		17,539	81.5 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	186	1.5 %		3,950	18.4 %
Net Investment-Related Payables	 (13)	(0.1)%		-	- %
	\$ 12,745	100.0 %	\$	21,514	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

	2016			2015	
Net I	nvestments		Net	Investments	
and	Investment-		and Investment-		
	Related			Related	
Receivables/		% of Total	F	Receivables/	% of Total
	(Payables)	Net Assets		(Payables)	Net Assets
\$	99	0.8 %	\$	347	1.6 %
	10,841	85.2 %		17,447	81.1 %
\$	10,940	86.0 %	\$	17,794	82.7 %
	and	Net Investments and Investment- Related Receivables/ (Payables) \$ 99 10,841	Net Investments and Investment- Related Receivables/ % of Total (Payables) Net Assets \$ 99 0.8 % 10,841 85.2 %	Net Investments and Investment- Related Receivables/ % of Total (Payables) Net Assets \$ 99 0.8 % \$ 10,841 85.2 %	Net Investments and Investments and Investment-Related Receivables/ % of Total (Payables) Net Assets (Payables) \$ 99 0.8 % \$ 347 10,841 85.2 % 17,447

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$109,000 Cdn (2015 - \$178,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$1,325,000 Cdn (2015 - \$6,681,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$13,000 Cdn (2015 - \$53,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR				
(in 000s)	2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	\$ -	- %	\$ 25	0.1 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	12,572	100.0 %	17,539	99.9 %
	\$ 12,572	100.0 %	\$ 17,564	100.0 %
	 ·			

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION						
(in 000s)		2016			2015	
			% of			% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: United States	\$	-	- %	\$	25	0.1 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally		12,572	100.0 %		17,539	99.9 %
	Ś	12.572	100.0 %	<u> </u>	17.564	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$1,275,000 (2015 - \$2,154,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

_	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Quo	ted Price		(Significant	(9	Significant		
		in Active	(Observable	Uno	bservable		
000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Investment-Related								
ables	\$	(13)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(13)
AC Money Market Funds	\$	186		-		-		186
sted Private Equity Investee								
ds		-		-		12,572		12,572
tal Investments	\$	173	\$	-	\$	12,572	\$	12,745
Investment-Related ables AC Money Market Funds sted Private Equity Investee ds	•	(13) 186		Inputs) - - -		Inputs) 12,572		(1 12,5

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015								
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant			
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds		3,971		-		-		3,971	
Direct Private Equity									
Investments		-		-		25		25	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		17,539		17,539	
Total Investments	\$	3,971	\$	-	\$	17,564	\$	21,535	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2016	
	Direct	Private		Unlisted	
(in 000s)		Equity	Pri	vate Equity	
	Inve	stments	Inve	stee Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	25	\$	17,539	\$ 17,564
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or					
loss		(1)		(1,460)	(1,461)
Purchases		-		-	-
Sales		(24)		(3,507)	(3,531)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	12,572	\$ 12,572
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial					
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	353	\$	(3,529)	\$ (3,176)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

				2015		
	Direc	t Private		Unlisted		
(in 000s)		Equity	Pri	vate Equity		
	Inve	estments	Inve	estee Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	-	\$	25,231	\$	25,231
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		25		1,108		1,133
Purchases		-		8		8
Sales		-		(8,808)		(8,808)
Balance, end of year	\$	25	\$	17,539	\$	17,564
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial	ć	25	ć	F. C.41	<u>د</u>	F 000
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	<u> </u>	25	\$	5,641	<u> </u>	5,666

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

		2016								
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input					
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 12,572	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 12,572	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).					

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2015							
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 25	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$25	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 17,539	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$17,539	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).			

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and of certain direct private equity were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015		
Favourable	\$ 1,257	\$ 1,756		
Unfavourable	\$ (1,257)	\$ (1,756)		

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$12,745,000 (2015 - \$21,514,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	., 2016				
				Carrying Amount Included				
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the			
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Finan	(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	186			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	857,211	\$	12,572			

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	Tot	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Investn Statement of Finance	nents in the			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	3,971			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	1,188,023	\$	17,539			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except numb	per of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	cember 31 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets							2010	
Investments		\$ 6,579	\$	13,597	Revenue:			
Liabilities	- 1		•		Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 5,088	\$ 5,107
bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	e 4	5 12		4 11	depreciation		(5,593)	(2,009)
Other accounts payable		17		15	Total revenue		(505)	3,098
							(555)	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 6,562	\$	13,582	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	40 20	30 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	1.498		3.000	Total operating expenses		60	49
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 4,381	\$	4,527	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(565)	3,049
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		- (5,040)	- (5,057)
					-		(5,040)	(5,057)
					Decrease in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

(5,605) \$

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units						
(all amounts in thousands)	_					
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015			
Balance, beginning of year	\$	13,582	\$	17,141		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(5,605)		(2,008)		
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit		58 5,040 (6,513)		48 5,057 (6,656)		
transactions		(1,415)		(1,551)		
Balance, end of year	\$	6,562	\$	13,582		

Statement of Cash Flows		,			
(all amounts in thousands)					
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	Year End December 3 20		
Operating activities:					
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$	(5,605)	\$	(2,008)	
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation		(5,088)		(5,107)	
from investments		5,593		2,009	
Non cash distributions		5,040		5,057	
Proceeds from sale of investments		6,580		6,699	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(67)		(43)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable		1		-	
Other accounts payable		1		1	
		6,455		6,608	
Financing activities:					
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		58		48	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(6,513)		(6,656)	
		(6,455)		(6,608)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year		- -		-	
Cash, end of year	\$	_	\$	-	

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
	_	Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	6,564	\$	1,405	\$	13,592	\$	2,840	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1		15		15		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	6,579	\$	1,420	\$	13,597	\$	2,845	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2001 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016					
			% of		-	% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds	\$	5,794	88.3 %	\$	12,882	94.8 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds		770	11.7 %		710	5.2 %
	\$	6,564	100.0 %	\$	13,592	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$6,555,000 Cdn which represents 99.9% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$13,582,000 Cdn which represented 100.0% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$66,000 Cdn (2015 - \$136,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$1,059,000 Cdn (2015 - \$2,272,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$11,000 Cdn (2015 - \$23,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$658,000 (2015 - \$1,360,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20)16		
		Level 1		Level 2	!	Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	. Ur	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	785	Ş	-	\$	-	\$ 785
Funds		-		-		5,794	5,794
Total Investments	\$	785	Ç	-	\$	5,794	\$ 6,579
				20	15		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(9	Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	715	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 715
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		12,882	12,882
Total Investments	\$	715	\$	-	\$	12,882	\$ 13,597

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016
	Unlisted
(in 000s)	Private Equity
	Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 12,882
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	(2,408)
Purchases	648
Sales	(5,328)
Balance, end of year	\$ 5,794
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in	
profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held	
at the reporting date	\$ (6,845)
at the reporting date	ψ (0,0.10)
	2015
	2015
	Unlisted
(in 000s)	
(in 000s)	Unlisted
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity
	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129 3,059
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129 3,059 920
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129 3,059 920 (7,226)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129 3,059 920 (7,226)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 16,129 3,059 920 (7,226)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

		20	016	
Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
\$ 5,794	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 5,794	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
\$ 12,882	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 12,882	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
	(in 000s) \$ 5,794 Fair Value (in 000s)	(in 000s) Technique \$ 5,794 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Fair Value (in 000s) Valuation (in 000s) Technique \$ 12,882 Unadjusted Net Asset	Fair Value Valuation Unobservable Input \$ 5,794 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value Fair Value Valuation Unobservable Input \$ 12,882 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value Valuation Unobservable Input \$ 12,882 Unadjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 5,794 Unadjusted Net Asset \$ 5,794 Net Asset Value Solution Pair Value Pai

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2	016	2015
Favourable	\$	579	\$ 1,288
Unfavourable	\$	(579)	\$ (1,288)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$6,564,000 (2015 - \$13,592,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	., 2016	
				Carrying Amount	Included in
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of		ents in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Financi	al Position
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	785
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	312,428	\$	5,794

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			December 31	., 2015	
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	715
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	605,532	\$	12,882

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income				
(all amounts in thousands except number of	un	its)			(all amounts in thousands)				
Not	e -	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015	ŗ	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	D	Year Ended ecember 31, 2015
Assets									2013
Investments	_	\$ 30,078	\$	50,855	Revenue:				
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	6		4	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 10,521	\$	10,521
Other accounts payable	-	12		11	depreciation		(12,634)		(2,290)
• •	-	18		15	Total revenue		(2,113)		8,231
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	=	\$ 30,060	\$	50,840	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	65 20		55 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	10.274		16.503	Total operating expenses		85	=	74
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit	=	\$ 2,926	\$	3,081	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(2,198)		8,157
•	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		(10,448) (10,448)		(10,447) (10,447)
					Decrease in net assets attributable to				

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

\$ (12,646) \$

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to I	Holders of Re	deemabl	e Units
(all amounts in thousands)				
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	50,840	\$	62,347
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(12,646)		(2,290)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit		95 10,448 (18,677)		66 10,447 (19,730)
transactions		(8,134)		(9,217)
Balance, end of year	\$	30,060	\$	50,840

Statement of Cash Flows	-		
(all amounts in thousands)		-	
	Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (12,646)	\$	(2,290)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized depreciation	(10,521)		(10,521)
from investments	12,634		2,290
Non cash distributions	10,448		10,447
Proceeds from sale of investments	18,758		19,802
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(94)		(66)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	2		1
Other accounts payable	1		1
	18,582		19,664
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	95		66
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(18,677)		(19,730)
	(18,582)		(19,664)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	- -		- -
Cash, end of year	\$ -	\$	-

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

		20 Fair Value	16	Cost	201 Fair Value	15	Cost
		Tall Value	_		 Tall Value		<u> </u>
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	30,057	\$	13,353	\$ 50,848	\$	21,510
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio							
Fund ST1	_	21		21	 7	_	7
Total Investments	\$	30,078	\$	13,374	\$ 50,855	\$	21,517

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2002 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds	\$ 29,361	97.6 %	\$ 47,577	93.6 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	17	0.1 %	3,271	6.4 %
Net Investment-Related Receivables	679	2.3 %	 -	- %
	\$ 30,057	100.0 %	\$ 50,848	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016			2015	
CURRENCY	Net In	vestments		Net Ir	vestments	_
(Cdn 000s)	and Ir	vestment-		and Ir	vestment-	
		Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total
	R	eceivables	Net Assets	R	eceivables	Net Assets
Euro	\$	246	0.8 %	\$	2,282	4.5 %
United States Dollar		28,919	96.2 %		45,659	89.8 %
Net Exposure	\$	29,165	97.0 %	\$	47,941	94.3 %

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$292,000 Cdn (2015 - \$479,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

(Cdn 000s)	:	2016	2	015
Euro	\$	333	\$	721
United States Dollar		3,111		3,445
	\$	3,444	\$	4,166

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$34,000 Cdn (2015 - \$42,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 33,008,000 (2015 - 5,085,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20)16		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant	:	(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	. Ur	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related Receivables	\$	-	Ş	679	\$	-	\$ 679
bcIMC Money Market Funds Unlisted Private Equity Investee		38		-		-	38
Funds		-		-		29,361	29,361
Total Investments	\$	38	\$	679	\$	29,361	\$ 30,078
				20	15		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant	(9	Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Unc	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	3,278	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,278
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		47,577	47,577
Total Investments	\$	3,278	\$	-	\$	47,577	\$ 50,855

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 47,577 (4,630) 406
Balance, end of year	\$ 29,361
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$ (11,604)
	2015
	11.11.1
(in 000s)	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 60,903
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 60,903 7,659
Balance, beginning of year	Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 60,903
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 60,903 7,659 818

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 29,361	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 29,361	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

			20	15	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 47,577	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 47,577	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 2,936	\$ 4,758
Unfavourable	\$ (2,936)	\$ (4,758)

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$30,057,000 (2015 - \$50,848,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31, 2016					
				Carrying Amour	nt Included in			
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,645	\$	17			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	420,555	\$	29,361			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	3,278				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	896,394	\$	47,577				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except numb	per of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	cember 31 2015	N	lote	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets							2010	
Investments		\$ 32,875	\$	88,440	Revenue:			
Liabilities					Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain	8	\$ 29,927	\$ 2,590
bcIMC funds management fees payable	e 4	8		7	Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		(42.414)	0 212
Other accounts payable		12		11	Total revenue	•	(42,414)	8,213 10,803
		20		18	Total levellue		(12,407)	10,603
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 32,855	\$	88,422	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	104 20	90 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	20.204		40.951	Total operating expenses	,	124	109
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,626	\$	2,159	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(12,611)	10,694
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		-	-
					From net realized gains on investments		(29,815)	(2,481)
							(29,815)	(2,481)
					Increase (decrease) in net assets			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

\$ (42,426) \$

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to I	Holders of Re	deemabl	e Units	
(all amounts in thousands)					
		Year Ended cember 31,	Year Ended December 31, 2015		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	88,422	\$	81,477	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(42,426)		8,213	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		132 29,815 (43,088) (13,141)		118 2,481 (3,867) (1,268)	
Balance, end of year	\$	32,855	\$	88,422	

Statement of Cash Flows	,		
(all amounts in thousands)			
	Year Ended cember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (42,426)	\$	8,213
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)	(29,927)		(2,590)
depreciation from investments	42,414		(8,213)
Non cash distributions	29,815		2,481
Proceeds from sale of investments	43,209		3,964
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(131)		(109)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	1		2
Other accounts payable	 1		1
	 42,956		3,749
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	132		118
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(43,088)		(3,867)
	 (42,956)		(3,749)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	-		-
222., 225		-	
Cash, end of year	\$ 	\$	

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	 2016				2015			
	 Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$ 32,846	\$	12,747	\$	88,421	\$	25,909	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1	 29		29		19	_	18	
Total Investments	\$ 32,875	\$	12,776	\$	88,440	\$	25,927	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2003 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016				
		% of			% of
	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ 5,588	17.0 %	\$	8,734	9.9 %
Funds	26,212	79.8 %		71,514	80.9 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds Net Investment-Related	17	0.1 %		8,173	9.2 %
Receivables	1,029	3.1 %		-	- %_
	\$ 32,846	100.0 %	\$	88,421	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$4,112,000 Cdn which represents 12.5% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$13,917,000 Cdn which represented 15.7% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$41,000 Cdn (2015 - \$139,000 Cdn), representing 0.1% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.2%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$142,000 Cdn (2015 - \$3,492,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,000 Cdn (2015 - \$35,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

INDUISTRY SECTOR

The investments are held in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	2016		2015		
		% of		% of	
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: Software & Services	\$ 5,588	17.6 %	\$ 8,734	10.9 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	26,212	82.4 %	71,514	89.1 %	
maastries	 20,212	UZ.70	71,517	05.1 /0	
	\$ 31,800	100.0 %	\$ 80,248	100.0 %	

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: Canada	\$ 5,588	17.6 %	\$ 8,734	10.9 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	26,212	82.4 %_	 71,514	89.1 %
	\$ 31,800	100.0 %	\$ 80,248	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$3,288,000 (2015 - \$8,844,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Unobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related	\$	-	\$	1,029	\$	-	\$ 1,029
Receivables							
bcIMC Money Market Funds		46		-		-	46
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		5,588	5,588
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		26,212	26,212
Total Investments	\$	46	\$	1,029	\$	31,800	\$ 32,875
				201	15		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant	
		in Active	C	bservable	Unol	oservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	8,192	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,192
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		8,734	8,734
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

8,192

71.514

80,248

71,514

88.440

Funds

Total Investments

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2016	
				Unlisted	
	Dire	ct Private	Priv	ate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	Inv	estments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,734	\$	71,514	\$ 80,248
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or					
loss		(3,146)		(23,764)	(26,910)
Purchases		-		-	-
Sales		-		(21,538)	(21,538)
Balance, end of year	\$	5,588	\$	26,212	\$ 31,800
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial					
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(3,146)	\$	(23,029)	\$ (26,175)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015							
			Unlisted					
	Dire	ct Private	Pri	vate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	Inv	estments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,734	\$	72,735	\$	81,469		
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or								
loss		-		10,208		10,208		
Purchases		-		-		-		
Sales		-		(11,429)		(11,429)		
Balance, end of year	\$	8,734	\$	71,514	\$	80,248		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial								
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	-	\$	6,961	\$	6,961		

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

2016

				010	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 5,588	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 5,588	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 26,212	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 26,212	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
			20	015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 8,734	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 8,734	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 71,514	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 71,514	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 3,180	\$ 8,025
Unfavourable	\$ (3,180)	\$ (8,025)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$32,846,000 (2015 - \$88,421,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016										
·	Carrying Amount Included i										
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of		ments in the						
Entity _	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finan	cial Position (in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	46						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	1,310,000	\$	26,000						

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	8,192					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	3,402,132	\$	71,514					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number)	or of u	nitc)			of Comprehensive Income s in thousands)			
(all alliounts in thousands except number	jei oj u	iiisj			s in thousands)			
	Note	December 31,	Dec	ember 31			Year Ended	Year Ended
		2016		2015		Note	December 31,	December 31,
							2016	2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 26,568	\$	35,630				
					n fair value of investments:	8		4
Liabilities				_	realized gain		\$ 2,101	\$ 2,445
bcIMC funds management fees payable	e 4	12		7	change in unrealized		(4.164)	15
Other accounts payable		12		11	eciation (depreciation)		(4,164)	15
		24		18	ue		(2,063)	2,460
Net assets attributable to holders of								
redeemable units		\$ 26,544	Ś	35,612	nds management fees	4	112	84
				00,000	rative fees		20	19
Number of redeemable units	5	29.213		36.397	ting expenses		132	103
outstanding								
					ecrease) in net assets			
Net assets attributable to holders of					le to holders of redeemable			
redeemable units per unit		\$ 909	\$	978	operations excluding		(0.400)	
					ons		(2,195)	2,357
Contingent lightlity	6				s to holders of redeemable			
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7							
Onjunaea committea capitar	,				t investment income		-	-
					t realized gains on investments		(1,981)	(2,342)
							(1,981)	(2,342)
					ecrease) in net assets			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

\$ (4,176) \$

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to I	lolders of Re	deemabl	e Units	
	-	rear Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ende December 31 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	35,612	\$	39,681	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(4,176)		15	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		160 1,981 (7,033) (4,892)		594 2,342 (7,020) (4,084)	
Balance, end of year	\$	26,544	\$	35,612	

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)				
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2016	-	ear Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:				
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$	(4,176)	\$	15
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)		(2,101)		(2,445)
depreciation from investments		4,164		(15)
Non cash distributions		1,981		2,342
Proceeds from sale of investments		7,160		7,121
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(161)		(595)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		5		2
Other accounts payable		1		1
		6,873		6,426
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		160		594
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(7,033)		(7,020)
		(6,873)		(6,426)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year		-		-
Cash, end of year	\$	_	\$	_

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016				2015			
		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	26,567	\$	37,401	\$	35,603	\$	42,272
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1 Fund ST3		- <u>1</u>		- -		27 		27 -
Total Investments	\$	26,568	\$	37,401	\$	35,630	\$	42,299

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2004 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			 2015		
			% of		% of	
		Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds	\$	26,540	99.9 %	\$ 34,717	97.5 %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds		27	0.1 %	 886	2.5 %	
	\$	26,567	100.0 %	\$ 35,603	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016			2015	
CURRENCY	Net	Investments	_	Net	Investments	_
(Cdn 000s)	and	Investment-		and Investment-		
		Related			Related	
	ı	Receivables/	% of Total		Receivables/	% of Total
		(Payables)	Net Assets		(Payables)	Net Assets
Euro	\$	1,841	6.9 %	\$	4,092	11.5 %
United States Dollar		9,828	37.0 %		12,436	34.9 %
Net Exposure	\$	11,669	44.0 %	\$	16,528	46.4 %

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$117,000 Cdn (2015 - \$165,000 Cdn), representing 0.4% of the Fund's net assets (2015 - 0.5%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY
(Cdn 000s)
Euro
United States Dollar

.....

	2016		2015
\$	6	\$	42
	74		134
\$	80	 \$	176
		 _	

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,000 Cdn (2015 - \$2,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$2,657,000 (2015 - \$3,563,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Ur	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	28	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		26,540		26,540
Total Investments	\$	28	\$	-	\$	26,540	\$	26,568
				20	15			
		Level 1	-	20 Level 2	15	Level 3	-	
	(Q	Level 1 uoted Price			15	Level 3 (Significant		
	(Qı			Level 2				
(in 000s)	(Qı	uoted Price		Level 2 (Significant		(Significant		Total
(in 000s) bcIMC Money Market Funds	(Q:	uoted Price in Active	\$	Level 2 (Significant Observable		(Significant nobservable	\$	Total 913
,		in Active Market)	\$	Level 2 (Significant Observable	Ur	(Significant nobservable	\$	
bcIMC Money Market Funds		in Active Market)	\$	Level 2 (Significant Observable	Ur	(Significant nobservable	\$	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2016
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Pri	vate Equity
		stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	34,717
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		(2,999)
Purchases		127
Sales	_	(5,305)
Balance, end of year	\$	26,540
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year		
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets		
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(7,298)
		2015
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priv	ate Equity
		stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	39,563
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		(1,628)
Purchases		332
Sales		(3,550)
Balance, end of year	\$	34,717
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year		
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets		
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	20,412

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016						
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in		
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input		
Unlisted	\$ 26,540	Unadjusted	Net Asset	\$ 26,540	The estimated fair value would		
Private Equity Investee Funds		Adjusted Net Asset Value	Value		increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		

	2015						
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in		
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 34,717	Unadjusted Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 34,717	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015	
Favourable	\$ 2,654	\$ 3,472	
Unfavourable	\$ (2,654)	\$ (3,472)	

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$26,567,000 (2015 - \$35,603,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016							
_				Carrying Amour	nt Included in			
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	icial Position			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	26			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	285,343	\$	26,540			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015						
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the		
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	913		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	404,271	\$	34,717		

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number of un	nits)		Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)		
Note	December 31, 2016	December 31 2015	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets					
Investments	\$ 184,876	\$ 260,860	Revenue: Foreign exchange gain	\$ -	\$ 1
Liabilities			Change in fair value of investments: 8		
bcIMC funds management fees payable 4 Other accounts payable	29 12	18 11	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	45,874	76,992
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	41	29	depreciation	(56,404)	(19,368)
			Total revenue	(10,530)	57,625
Net assets attributable to holders of					
redeemable units	\$ 184,835	\$ 260,831	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees 4	272	203
Number of redeemable units 5 outstanding	159.455	216.620	External management fees Administrative fees	128 20	(13) 19
outstanding			Total operating expenses	420	209
Net assets attributable to holders of					
redeemable units per unit Contingent liability 6	\$ 1,159	\$ 1,204	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	(10,950)	57,416
Unfunded committed capital 7			Distributions to holders of redeemable units:		
			From net investment income From net realized gains on investments	(45,467) (45,467)	(76,784) (76,784)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Decrease in net assets attributable to

(56,417) \$

holders of redeemable units

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units										
(all amounts in thousands)	-									
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015							
Balance, beginning of year	\$	260,831	\$	316,929						
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(56,417)		(19,368)						
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		726 45,467 (65,772) (19,579)		1,425 76,784 (114,939)						
Balance, end of year	\$	184,835	\$	260,831						

Statement of Cash Flows	,			
(all amounts in thousands)		-		
	Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015	
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$ (56,417)	\$	(19,368)	
Adjustments for:				
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	-		(1)	
Net realized gain from investments	(45,874)		(76,992)	
Net change in unrealized depreciation	=======================================		40.000	
from investments	56,404		19,368	
Non cash distributions Proceeds from sale of investments	45,467		76,784	
	66,361		115,399	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments bcIMC funds management fees payable	(907) 11		(1,680) 2	
Other accounts payable	1		1	
other accounts payable	65,046		113,513	
•	55/515			
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	726		1,425	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(65,772)		(114,939)	
	(65,046)		(113,514)	
Net decrease in cash	_		(1)	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	-		1	
Cash, beginning of year				
Cash, end of year	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	184,815	\$	55,418	\$	260,831	\$	75,030	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1		55		55		23		23	
Fund ST3		6		6		6		6	
		61		61		29		29	
Total Investments	\$	184,876	\$	55,479	\$	260,860	\$	75,059	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2005 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016				2015			
			% of			% of		
		Total	Total		Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	8,171	4.4 %	\$	13,984	5.3 %		
Direct Private Debt Investments		7,017	3.8 %		7,486	2.9 %		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		167,199	90.5 %		234,172	89.8 %		
bcIMC Money Market Funds		540	0.3 %		4,783	1.8 %		
Cash		66	- %		-	- %		
Net Investment-Related Receivables		1,822	1.0 %		406	0.2 %		
	\$	184,815	100.0 %	\$	260,831	100.0 %		

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies where the Fund has a significant ownership percentage. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The maximum credit risk exposure is \$7,017,000 Cdn (2015 - \$7,486,000 Cdn).

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The Fund holds debt investments in conjunction with equity investments in one private company. As at December 31, the Fund invested in the following debt instruments:

			2016	
INTEREST RATE				
RISK	Carrying Value	e (in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Fixed-rate debt	\$	7,017	15%	2055
			2015	
INTEREST RATE				
RISK	Carrying Valu	e (in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Fixed-rate debt	\$	7,486	15%	2055

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016			2015	
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net I	nvestments	
(Cdn 000s)	and I	nvestment-		and I	nvestment-	
		Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total
		Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets
Euro	\$	43,399	23.5 %	\$	51,414	19.7 %
United States Dollar		140,072	75.8 %		205,893	78.9 %
Net Exposure	\$	183,471	99.3 %	\$	257,307	98.6 %

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$1,835,000 Cdn (2015 - \$2,573,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY							
(Cdn 000s)	2016 2015						
Euro	\$	11,556	\$	4,778			
United States Dollar		33,490		49,522			
	\$	45,046	\$	54,300			

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$450,000 Cdn (2015 - \$543,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR
(in 000s)

(in 000s)	2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt Investments:				
Consumer Discretionary	\$ 15,188	8.3 %	\$ 21,470	8.4 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified				
industries	167,199	91.7 %	 234,172	91.6 %
	\$ 182,387	100.0 %	\$ 255,642	100.0 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity, direct private debt and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION								
(in 000s)		2016			2015			
			% of			% of		
		Total	Total		Total	Total		
Unlisted private equity and debt investments: Europe	\$	15,188	8.3 %	\$	21,470	8.4 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally		167,199	91.7 %		234,172	91.6 %		
	Ś	182.387	100.0 %	Ś	255.642	100.0 %		

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$18,488,000 (2015 - \$26,086,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Quo	ted Price	(:	Significant	(Significant				
		in Active	C	bservable	Un	observable				
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total		
Cash	\$	66	\$	-	\$	-	\$	66		
Net Investment-Related										
Receivables		-		1,822		-		1,822		
bcIMC Money Market Funds		601		-		-		601		
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		8,171		8,171		
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		7,017		7,017		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee										
Funds		-		-		167,199		167,199		
Total Investments	\$	667	\$	1,822	\$	182,387	\$	184,876		

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		2015									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3					
	(Qı	(Quoted Price		(Significant	(Significant					
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable					
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total			
Net Investment-Related											
Receivables	\$	-	\$	406	\$	-	\$	406			
bcIMC Money Market Funds		4,812		-		-		4,812			
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		13,984		13,984			
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		7,486		7,486			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee											
Funds		-		-		234,172		234,172			
Total Investments	\$	4,812	\$	406	\$	255,642	\$	260,860			

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016									
						Unlisted				
	Dir	ect Private	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity				
		Equity		Debt		Investee				
(in 000s)	In	vestments	Ir	nvestments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	13,984	\$	7,486	\$	234,172	\$	255,642		
Total gains or (losses)										
recognized in profit or loss		(4,886)		(469)		(16,991)		(22,346)		
Purchases		-		-		1,019		1,019		
Sales		(927)		-		(51,001)		(51,928)		
Balance, end of year	\$	8,171	\$	7,017	\$	167,199	\$	182,387		
Total unrealized gains or (losses)										
for the year included in profit or										
loss relating to financial assets										
and liabilities held at the										
reporting date	\$	(4,912)	\$	562	\$	(32,993)	\$	(37,343)		

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015								
	Direct Private Direct Private Equity Debt				Pr	Unlisted ivate Equity Investee			
(in 000s)	In	vestments	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses)	\$	6,518	\$	-	\$	306,065	\$	312,583	
recognized in profit or loss		7,466		101		43,949		51,516	
Purchases		-		7,385		3,458		10,843	
Sales		-		-		(119,300)		(119,300)	
Balance, end of year	\$	13,984	\$	7,486	\$	234,172	\$	255,642	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the									
reporting date	\$	7,466	\$	507	\$	(13,672)	\$	(5,699)	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2	016		
	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		nount / nge	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	8,171	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	8,171	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$	7,017	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$	7,017	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 1	67,199	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 1	167,199	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 13,984	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 13,984	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 7,486	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 7,486	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 234,172	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 234,172	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016		201		2015
Favourable	\$	18,239		\$	25,564
Unfavourable	\$	(18,239)		\$	(25,564)

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$184,815,000 (2015 - \$260,831,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016											
_				Carrying Amour	nt Included in							
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the							
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finar	icial Position							
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)							
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	601							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	12	\$	10,910,124	\$	167,199							

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015												
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	t Included in ments in the cial Position (in 000s)											
· -		_	(in 000s)										
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	4,812								
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	12	\$	19,593,754	\$	234,172								

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position	6	(4)			Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except numb	er oj u	nits)	-		(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets							2010	
Investments		\$ 295,572	\$	496,761	Revenue:			
Liabilities		Ψ 255,572	<u> </u>	.557.52	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain	8	\$ 88,289	\$ 114,613
bcIMC funds management fees payable	e 4	32		18	Net change in unrealized			
Other accounts payable		12		11	appreciation (depreciation)		(142,651)	31,557
		44		29	Total revenue		(54,362)	146,170
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 295,528	\$	496,732	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	336	244
							20	19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	132.458		196.904	Total operating expenses		356	263
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 2,231	\$	2,523	Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(54,718)	145,907
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units:			
					From net investment income		- (07.04E)	- /114.2E0\
					From net realized gains on investments		(87,945)	(114,350)
							(87,945)	(114,350)
					Increase (decrease) in net assets			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

\$ (142,663) \$

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	outable to	Holders of Re	edeemab	le Units
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	496,732	\$	568,729
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(142,663)		31,557
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		578 87,945 (147,064) (58,541)		4,893 114,350 (222,797) (103,554)
Balance, end of year	\$	295,528	\$	496,732

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)		
(un umounts in thousands)	Year Ended ecember 31, 2016	Year Ended ecember 31, 2015
Operating activities:		
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (142,663)	\$ 31,557
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)	(88,289)	(114,613)
depreciation from investments	142,651	(31,557)
Non cash distributions	87,945	114,350
Proceeds from sale of investments	147,405	223,059
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(578)	(4,894)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	14	1
Other accounts payable	1	 1
	146,486	 217,904
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	578	4,893
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(147,064)	 (222,797)
	(146,486)	 (217,904)
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	-	-
Cash, end of year	\$ _	\$ _

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016				2015			
		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	295,572	\$	120,246	\$	496,694	\$	178,718
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1			_	-		67		66
Total Investments	\$	295,572	\$	120,246	\$	496,761	\$	178,784

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2006 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016	<u> </u>	 2015		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ -	- %	\$ 78	- %	
Funds	291,309	98.6 %	490,110	98.7 %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	3,397	1.1 %	5,082	1.0 %	
Cash	-	- %	1,424	0.3 %	
Net Investment-Related					
Receivables	866	0.3 %	 -	- %	
	\$ 295,572	100.0 %	\$ 496,694	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016		 2015			
CURRENCY (Cdn 000s)		nvestments Investment-		 nvestments nvestment-			
	Related % of Total			Related	% of Total		
		Receivables Net Ass		 Receivables Ne			
Euro	\$	40,959	13.9 %	\$ 111,885	22.5 %		
United States Dollar		214,079	72.4 %	 296,939	59.8 %		
Net Exposure	\$	255,038	86.3 %	\$ 408,824	82.3 %		

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$2,550,000 Cdn (2015 - \$4,088,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY			
(Cdn 000s)	:	2015	
Euro	\$ 11,203	\$	22,243
United States Dollar	 23,104		29,077
	\$ 34,307	\$	51,320

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$343,000 Cdn (2015 - \$513,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR (in 000s)	2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: Utilities	\$ -	- %	\$ 78	- %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	 295,571	100.0 %	 490,110	100.0 %
	\$ 295,571	100.0 %	\$ 490,188	100.0 %

The Fund's direct private equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION					
(in 000s)	 2016			2015	
		% of	·		% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: United States	\$ -	- %	\$	78	- %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified	205 574	100.0.0/		400 110	100.0.0/
globally	 295,571	100.0 %		490,110	100.0 %
	\$ 295,571	100.0 %	\$	490,188	100.0 %

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$29,557,000 (2015 - \$49,676,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price	(9	Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	0	bservable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	866	\$	-	\$	866
bcIMC Money Market Funds		3,397		-		-		3,397
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		291,309		291,309
Total Investments	\$	3,397	\$	866	\$	291,309	\$	295,572
	2015							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(5	Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	0	bservable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	-	\$	1,424	\$	-	\$	1,424
bcIMC Money Market Funds		5,149		-		-		5,149
Direct Private Equity Investments								
		-		-		78		78
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		490,110		490,110
Total Investments	\$	5,149	\$	1,424	\$	490,188	\$	496,761

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the endingbalances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016					
	Direc	t Private		sted Private		
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)	Inve	estments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	78	\$	490,110	\$	490,188
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit						
or loss		(78)		(73,610)		(73,688)
Purchases		-		3,955		3,955
Sales		-		(129,146)		(129,146)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	291,309	\$	291,309
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the						
reporting date	\$	(78)	\$	(142,651)	\$	(142,729)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015					
		t Private		sted Private		
(c)	Equity Inve	estments	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)				Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	82	\$	537,422	\$	537,504
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit						
or loss		(4)		100,936		100,932
Purchases		-		8,692		8,692
Sales		-		(156,940)		(156,940)
Balance, end of year	\$	78	\$	490,110	\$	490,188
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the	ė	(4)	¢	10.200	<u></u>	10.350
reporting date	<u> </u>	(4)	\$	18,260	\$	18,256

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2(016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 291,310	Undjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 291,310	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).
			20	015	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 78	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 78	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 490,110	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 490,110	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	_	2015
Favourable	\$ 29,131	-	\$ 49,019
Unfavourable	\$ (29,131)		\$ (49,019)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$295,572,000 (2015 - \$496,694,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016								
				Carrying Amount Included in					
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of		ments in the				
Entity _	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finar	icial Position (in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	3,397				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	13,408,226	\$	291,309				

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	5,149			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	21,800,384	\$	490,110			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income		
(all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)		
	Note	December 31, 2016	Dec	cember 31 2015	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets							
Investments		\$ 572,660	\$	622,427	Revenue: Interest income	\$ 1	\$ -
Liabilities					Change in fair value of investments: 8	, I	<u>-</u>
bcIMC funds management fees payabl	e 4	56		33	Net realized gain	48,881	102,729
Other accounts payable		12		11	Net change in unrealized depreciation	(9,002)	(36,285)
		68		44	Total revenue	39,880	66,444
Net assets attributable to holders of					Total revenue	33,880	00,444
redeemable units		\$ 572,592	\$	622,383	Expenses:		
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	327.634		383.113	bcIMC funds management fees 4 Administrative fees Pursuit costs	579 20 	412 19 4
- ag					Total operating expenses	599	435
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,748	\$	1,625	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	39,281	66,009
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable		
					units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments	(48,295) (48,295)	(102,295) (102,295)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Decrease in net assets attributable to

holders of redeemable units

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units
(all amounts in thousands)				
	Year Ended December 31, 2016			Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	622,383	\$	747,371
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(9,014)		(36,286)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		8,712 48,295 (97,784)		14,332 102,295 (205,329)
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(40,777)		(88,702)
Balance, end of year	\$	572,592	\$	622,383

Statement of Cash Flows			
(all amounts in thousands)			
	Year Ended December 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:		2010	2013
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders			
of redeemable units	\$	(9,014)	\$ (36,286)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income		(1)	-
Net realized gain from investments		(48,881)	(102,729)
Net change in unrealized depreciation			
from investments		9,002	36,285
Non cash distributions		48,295	102,295
Proceeds from sale of investments		98,885	205,757
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(9,239)	(14,333)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		23	1
Other accounts payable Interest received		1 1	1
interest received			 100 007
		89,072	190,997
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		8,712	14,332
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(97,784)	(205,329)
		(89,072)	(190,997)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		-	-
Cash, beginning of year		<u>-</u>	-
Cash, end of year	\$	_	\$

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016				2015			
	_	Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	572,515	\$	265,932	\$	622,312	\$	306,728
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1		145	_	146		115		115
Total Investments	\$	572,660	\$	266,078	\$	622,427	\$	306,843

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2007 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015		
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 15,868	2.8 %	\$	10,422	1.7 %	
Direct Private Debt Investments	23,253	4.1 %		23,424	3.8 %	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds	508,299	88.8 %		554,624	89.1 %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	4,751	0.8 %		23,148	3.7 %	
Public Equities	20,270	3.5 %		10,694	1.7 %	
Net Investment-Related Receivables	74	- %		-	- %	
	\$ 572,515	100.0 %	\$	622,312	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The maximum credit risk exposure is \$23,253,000 Cdn (2015 - \$23,424,000 Cdn).

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The Fund holds debt investments in conjunction with equity investments in several private companies. As at December 31, the Fund invested in the following debt instruments:

			2016		
INTEREST RATE					
RISK	Carrying Valu	e (in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	
Fixed-rate debt	\$	23,253	0.00% to 9.88%	2017 to 2037	
•					
			2015		
INTEREST RATE RISK				_	
	Carrying Valu	ie (in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	
Fixed-rate debt	\$	23,424	0.00% to 9.88%	2017 to 2037	

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk (continued)

The value of the combined debt and equity investments is calculated based on enterprise values of the private companies and the value is then allocated to the debt and equity investments. Any change in market value of the debt investments due to fluctuations in interest rates would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in interest rates would not be meaningful and has not been provided.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Fund had no other assets or liabilities which change in value as a result of changes in the interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016		2015			
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net I	nvestments		
(Cdn 000s)	and I	nvestment-		and			
		Related					
	R	eceivables/	% of Total	Receivables/		% of Total	
		(Payables)	Net Assets		(Payables)	Net Assets	
Brazilian Real	\$	20,270	3.5 %	\$	10,694	1.7 %	
Euro		41,774	7.3 %		60,239	9.7 %	
United States Dollar		406,511	71.0 %		445,979	71.7 %	
Net Exposure	\$	468,555	81.8 %	\$	516,912	83.1 %	

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$4,686,000 Cdn (2015 - \$5,169,000 Cdn), representing 0.8% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY					
(Cdn 000s)	2016	:	2015		
Euro	\$ 3,204	\$	2,872		
United States Dollar	52,208		65,881		
	\$ 55,412	\$	68,753		

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$554,000 Cdn (2015 - \$688,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's unlisted private equity, private debt and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following industries:

2016

% of

2015

% of

(in 000s)		

INDUSTRY SECTOR

	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt Investments:		_		
Commercial & Professional				
Services	\$ 31,296	5.7 %	\$ 28,735	4.9 %
Food and Beverage	7,825	1.4 %	5,111	0.9 %
Total Direct Private Equity and				
Debt Investments	39,121	7.1 %	33,846	5.8 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity				
Investee Funds in diversified				
industries	508,299	92.9 %	554,624	94.2 %
	\$ 547,420	100.0 %	\$ 588,470	100.0 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity, direct private debt and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC	REGION
------------	--------

(in 000s)	2016			2015			
			% of		% of		
		Total	Total	Total	Total		
Europe	\$	26,668	4.9 %	\$ 30,182	5.2 %		
Latin America		5,269	1.0 %	3,664	0.6 %		
United States		7,184	1.3 %	 -	- %		
Total Direct Private Equity and							
Debt Investments		39,121	7.2 %	33,846	5.8 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified							
globally		508,299	92.8 %	 554,624	94.2 %		
	\$	547,420	100.0 %	\$ 588,470	100.0 %		

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 57,266,000 (2015 - 62,243,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	10			
	,	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price	(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active	(Observable	Ur	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	73	\$	-	\$	73
bcIMC Money Market Funds		4,897		-		-		4,897
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		23,253		23,253
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		15,868		15,868
Public Equities		20,270		-		-		20,270
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		508,299		508,299
Total Investments	\$	25,167	\$	73	\$	547,420	\$	572,660
	2015							
				201	15			
		Level 1		202 Level 2	15	Level 3		
	(Qu	Level 1 oted Price	(S			Level 3		
	(Qu		•	Level 2	(9			
(in 000s)	(Qu	oted Price	•	Level 2 ignificant	(9	Significant		Total
(in 000s) bcIMC Money Market Funds	(Qu	oted Price in Active	•	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(9	Significant bservable	\$	Total 23,263
•	_	oted Price in Active Market)	Òl	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(S Uno	Significant bservable	\$	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	_	oted Price in Active Market)	Òl	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(S Uno	Significant bservable Inputs)	\$	23,263
bcIMC Money Market Funds Direct Private Debt Investments	_	oted Price in Active Market)	Òl	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(S Uno	bignificant bservable Inputs) - 23,424	\$	23,263 23,424
bcIMC Money Market Funds Direct Private Debt Investments Direct Private Equity Investments	_	oted Price in Active Market) 23,263	Òl	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(S Uno	bignificant bservable Inputs) - 23,424	\$	23,263 23,424 10,422
bcIMC Money Market Funds Direct Private Debt Investments Direct Private Equity Investments Public Equities	_	oted Price in Active Market) 23,263	Òl	Level 2 ignificant oservable	(S Uno	bignificant bservable Inputs) - 23,424	\$	23,263 23,424 10,422

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016								
						Unlisted		_	
	Dir	Direct Private		Direct Private		Private Equity			
		Debt		Equity		Investee			
(in 000s)	In	vestments	Ir	nvestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	23,424	\$	10,422	\$	554,624	\$	588,470	
Total gains or (losses)									
recognized in profit or loss		(1,467)		5,446		(5,300)		(1,321)	
Purchases		1,296		-		13,663		14,959	
Sales		-		-		(54,688)		(54,688)	
Balance, end of year	\$	23,253	\$	15,868	\$	508,299	\$	547,420	
Total unrealized gains or (losses)									
for the year included in profit or									
loss relating to financial assets									
and liabilities held at the									
reporting date	\$	(1,467)	\$	5,445	\$	(14,561)	\$	(10,583)	

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015								
						Unlisted			
	Direct Private		Direct Private		Private Equity				
		Debt		Equity		Investee			
(in 000s)	In	vestments	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	61,762	\$	33,075	\$	645,147	\$	739,984	
Total gains or (losses)									
recognized in profit or loss		(20,053)		(18,400)		87,168		48,715	
Purchases		1,258		-		15,083		16,341	
Sales		(19,543)		(4,253)		(192,774)		(216,570)	
Balance, end of year	\$	23,424	\$	10,422	\$	554,624	\$	588,470	
Total unrealized gains or (losses)									
for the year included in profit or									
loss relating to financial assets									
and liabilities held at the									
reporting date	\$	(21,668)	\$	(21,003)	\$	(14,561)	\$	(57,232)	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016									
	Fair Value Valuation Unobservable Amour (in 000s) Technique Input Range		Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 15,868	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 15,868	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).					
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 23,253	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 23,253	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).					
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 508,299	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 508,299	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).					

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2015										
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 10,422	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 10,422	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).						
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 23,424	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 23,424	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).						
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 554,624	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 554,624	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value was higher (lower).						

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)		2016	2015		
Favourable	\$	54,765	\$	58,847	
Unfavourable	\$	(54.765)	\$	(58.847)	

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$572,515,000 (2015 - \$622,312,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016								
	Carrying Amount Included in								
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finar	icial Position				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	727,678	\$	4,897				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	17	\$	16,385,878	\$	508,299				

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015							
Entity			tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included Investments in t Statement of Financial Positi (in 00				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	23,263			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	17	\$	4,516,448	\$	554,624			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except numbe	r of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
r	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015	N	lote	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets						-		
Investments		\$ 670,119	\$	898,673	Revenue:			
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	55		32	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 169,661	\$ 135,979
Other accounts payable	4	12		11	appreciation (depreciation)		(127,703)	148,617
other accounts payable		67		43	Total revenue	•	41,958	284,596
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Number of redeemable units	5	\$ 670,052 199.911	\$	898,630 301.617	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4 -	530 20 550	368 19 387
outstanding Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 3,352	\$	2,979	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions Distributions to holders of redeemable	-	41,408	284,209
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		(169,124) (169,124)	(135,592) (135,592)
					Increase (decrease) in net assets			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units									
(all amounts in thousands)									
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015					
Balance, beginning of year	\$	898,630	\$	855,856					
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(127,716)		148,617					
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		4,823 169,124 (274,809) (100,862)		8,441 135,592 (249,876) (105,843)					
Balance, end of year	\$	670,052	\$	898,630					

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)			
(an amounts in chousanus)	Year Ended ecember 31,	Year Ended cember 31, 2015	
Operating activities:			
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (127,716)	\$ 148,617	
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)	(169,661)	(135,979)	
depreciation from investments	127,703	(148,617)	
Non cash distributions	169,124	135,592	
Proceeds from sale of investments	276,392	250,588	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(5,880)	(8,772)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable	23	5	
Other accounts payable	 1	 1	
	 269,986	 241,435	
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	4,823	8,441	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(274,809)	(249,876)	
	(269,986)	(241,435)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	-	-	
220., 220			
Cash, end of year	\$ -	\$ 	

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016				2015			
		Fair Value Cost		Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	669,985	\$	188,010	\$	898,568	\$	288,890
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio								
Fund ST1		134	_	134		105	_	105
Total Investments	\$	670,119	\$	188,144	\$	898,673	\$	288,995

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2008 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			 2015		
			% of		% of	
		Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	125,377	18.7 %	\$ 257,300	28.6 %	
Funds		522,074	77.9 %	625,964	69.7 %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds		8,700	1.3 %	15,303	1.7 %	
Cash		-	- %	1	- %	
Net Investment-Related						
Receivables		13,834	2.1 %	 -	- %_	
	\$	669,985	100.0 %	\$ 898,568	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

	2016		2015			
CURRENCY (Cdn 000s)	 nvestments Investment- Related	% of Total		nvestments nvestment- Related	% of Total	
	Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets	
Euro	\$ 279,017	41.6 %	\$	486,956	54.2 %	
United States Dollar	300,783	44.9 %		337,184	37.5 %	
Net Exposure	\$ 579,800	86.5 %	\$	824,140	91.7 %	

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$5,798,000 Cdn (2015 - \$8,241,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY
(Cdn 000s)
Euro
United States Dolla

	2016	2015				
\$	22,266	\$	43,200			
	67,205		80,201			
\$	89,471	\$	123,401			

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$895,000 Cdn (2015 - \$1,234,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY S	ECTOR
------------	--------------

(in 000s)	2016				2015		
			% of			% of	
		Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity							
Investments:							
Commercial & Professional							
Services	\$	-	- %	\$	127,312	14.4 %	
Health Care Equipment &							
Services		43,128	6.7 %		38,966	4.4 %	
Pharmaceuticals,							
Biotechnology & Life Sciences		31,003	4.8 %		32,348	3.7 %	
Software & Services		51,246	7.9 %		58,674	6.6 %	
Total Direct Private Equity							
Investments		125,377	19.4 %		257,300	29.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity							
Investee Funds in diversified							
industries		522,074	80.6 %		625,964	70.9 %	
	\$	647,451	100.0 %	\$	883,264	100.0 %	

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity				
Investments:				
Europe	\$ 51,246	8.0 %	\$ 185,986	21.0 %
United States	 74,131	11.4 %	 71,314	8.1 %
Total Direct Private Equity				
Investments	125,377	19.4 %	257,300	29.1 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified				
globally	 522,074	80.6 %	 625,964	70.9 %
	\$ 647,451	100.0 %	\$ 883,264	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$67,012,000 (2015 - \$89,867,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2	Level 3			
	(Quoted Price			(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	,		\$	12.024	\$		Ś	12.024
	\$	- 0.024	\$	13,834	\$	-	>	13,834
bcIMC Money Market Funds		8,834		-		125 277		8,834
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee		-		-		125,377		125,377
Funds		_		_		522,074		522,074
Total Investments	\$	8,834	\$	13,834	\$	647,451	\$	670,119
			2015					
		Level 1	Level 2 Level 3			Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant (Significant					
		in Active	0	Observable		bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-	\$	1
bcIMC Money Market Funds		15,408		-		-		15,408
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		257,300		257,300
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		625,964		625,964
Total Investments	\$	15,408	\$	1	\$	883,264	\$	898,673

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

(94,335) \$ (58,211) \$ (152,546)

	2016							
				Unlisted				
	Di	rect Private	Pr	ivate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	Ir	nvestments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	257,300	\$	625,964	\$	883,264		
Total gains or (losses)								
recognized in profit or loss		(2,221)		14,515		12,294		
Purchases		-		20,574		20,574		
Sales		(129,702)		(138,979)		(268,681)		
Balance, end of year	\$	125,377	\$	522,074	\$	647,451		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or								

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

				2015		
		Unlisted				
	Dii	rect Private	Pr	ivate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	187,972	\$	642,979	\$	830,951
Total gains or (losses)						
recognized in profit or loss		86,050		188,017		274,067
Purchases		-		26,787		26,787
Sales		(16,722)		(231,819)		(248,541)
Balance, end of year	\$	257,300	\$	625,964	\$	883,264
Total unrealized gains or (losses)						
for the year included in profit or						
loss relating to financial assets						
and liabilities held at the						
reporting date	\$	71,167	\$	36,941	\$	108,108

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

		2	016	
Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
\$ 125,377	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 125,377	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
\$ 486,067	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 486,067	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
\$ 36,007	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 18,585 \$ 17,422	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).
	(in 000s) \$ 125,377 \$ 486,067	\$ 125,377 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 486,067 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 36,007 Adjusted Net Asset	Fair Value (in 000s) Technique Input \$ 125,377 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 486,067 Value \$ 486,067 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 486,067 Fair Value \$ 486,067 Unadjusted Value \$ 5 36,007 Adjusted Net Asset Value \$ 5 36,007 Fair Value	\$ 125,377 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 486,067 Value \$ 18,585 Value Value \$ 17,422

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 127,312	Market Approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 127,312	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA muliples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 129,988	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 129,988	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of private limited partnership funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 576,789	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 576,789	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 49,175	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 30,697 \$ 18,478	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016		2015	
Favourable	\$ 64,745		\$	88,326
Unfavourable	\$ (64,745)		\$	(88,326)

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$669,985,000 (2015 - \$898,568,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016								
	N	_		Carrying Amoun					
Fabile.	Number of Investee Funds	10	Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finan					
Entity -	Funus		(111 0005)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	8,834				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	14	\$	27,892,623	\$	522,074				

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015											
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the							
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	15,408							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	14	\$	24,583,482	\$	625,964							

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except numbe</i>	r of u	Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)				
١	lote	De	cember 31, 2016	D	ecember 31 2015	
Assets						
Investments		\$	615,679	\$	630,763	Revenue: Interest income
Liabilities						Foreign exchange gain
bcIMC funds management fees payable	4		39		20	Change in fair value of investments:
Other accounts payable			12		11	Net realized gain
			51	_	31	Net change in unrealized appreciation
Net assets attributable to holders of						Total revenue
redeemable units		\$	615,628	\$	630,732	
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	<u> </u>	879.587	<u> </u>	989.656	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees External management fees
						Administrative fees
Net assets attributable to holders of						Total operating expenses
redeemable units per unit Contingent liability	6	\$	700	\$	637	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions
Unfunded committed capital	7					
,						Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

(all amounts in thousands)				
	Note		Ended ber 31, 2016	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Revenue: Interest income Foreign exchange gain Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized appreciation Total revenue	8		1 3 45,761 6,996 52,761	\$ 25,368 112,902 138,270
Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees External management fees Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4		378 584 20 982	229 1,066 19 1,314
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		!	51,779 -	136,956
From net realized gains on investments Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units			44,796) 44,796) 6,983	\$ (24,053) (24,053) 112,903

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units									
(all amounts in thousands)									
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ende December 3 201						
Balance, beginning of year	\$	630,732	\$	491,222					
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		6,983		112,903					
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		30,283 44,796 (97,166)		58,878 24,053 (56,324)					
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions		(22,087)		26,607					
Balance, end of year	\$	615,628	\$	630,732					

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)			
(an amounts in chousanus)	-	ear Ended cember 31,	Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Increase in net assets attributable to holders			
of redeemable units	\$	6,983	\$ 112,903
Adjustments for:			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		(3)	-
Interest income		(1)	-
Net realized gain from investments		(45,761)	(25,368)
Net change in unrealized appreciation			
from investments		(6,996)	(112,902)
Non cash distributions		44,796	24,053
Proceeds from sale of investments		98,812	60,932
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(30,971)	(62,179)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		19	6
Other accounts payable		1	1
Interest received		1	 -
		66,880	 (2,554)
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		30,283	58,878
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(97,166)	(56,324)
,		(66,883)	2,554
Net decrease in cash		(3)	-
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		3	-
Cash, beginning of year			
Cash, end of year	\$	-	\$ _

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	615,615	\$	300,308	\$	630,693	\$	322,383	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio		-							
Fund ST1		64		64		70	_	69	
Total Investments	\$	615,679	\$	300,372	\$	630,763	\$	322,452	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2009 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016		2015		
		% of			% of
	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 66,682	10.9 %	\$	63,622	10.1 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds	546,206	88.7 %		553,943	87.8 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	1,332	0.2 %		13,128	2.1 %
Cash	(80)	- %		-	- %
Net Investment-Related					
Receivables	1,475	0.2 %		-	- %
	\$ 615,615	100.0 %	\$	630,693	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$614,202,000 Cdn which represents 99.8% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$630,676,000 Cdn which represented 100.0% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$6,142,000 Cdn (2015 - \$6,307,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$69,935,000 Cdn (2015 - \$99,699,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$699,000 Cdn (2015 - \$997,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR						
(in 000s)	 2016		 2015			
		% of		% of		
	 Total	Total	Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Health Care Equipment & Services	\$ 66,682	10.9 %	\$ 63,622	10.3 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	 546,206	89.1 %	 553,943	89.7 %		
	\$ 612,888	100.0 %	\$ 617,565	100.0 %		

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's unlisted private equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: United States	\$ 66,682	10.9 %	\$ 63,622	10.3 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	546,206	89.1 %	 553,943	89.7 %
	\$ 612,888	100.0 %	\$ 617,565	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$61,568,000 (2015 - \$63,076,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	-	\$	(80)	\$	-	\$	(80)
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables		-		1,475		-		1,475
bcIMC Money Market Funds		1,396		-		-		1,396
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		66,682		66,682
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		546,206		546,206
Total Investments	\$	1,396	\$	1,395	\$	612,888	\$	615,679
				201	L5			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	(Observable	Uno	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	13,198	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,198
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		63,622		63,622
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		553,943		553,943
Total Investments	\$	13,198	\$	-	\$	617,565	\$	630,763

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

2016

				2016		
				Unlisted		
	Dir	ect Private	Pri	vate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	Inv	vestments	_	Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	63,622	\$	553,943	\$	617,565
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		3,059		21,013		24,072
Purchases		-		44,039		44,039
Sales		-		(72,790)		(72,790)
Balance, end of year	\$	66,681	\$	546,205	\$	612,886
Tabel						
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets						
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	3,059	\$	5,861	\$	8,920
				2015		
				2015 Unlisted		
	Dir	ect Private	Pri	Unlisted vate Equity	-	
	Dir	ect Private Equity	Pri	Unlisted		
(in 000s)	In			Unlisted vate Equity		Total
Balance, beginning of year		Equity vestments 42,795	Pri	Unlisted vate Equity Investee Funds 442,837	\$	485,632
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797		Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296	\$	485,632 133,093
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	In	Equity vestments 42,795		Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296 70,409	\$	485,632 133,093 74,439
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797	\$	Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296		485,632 133,093
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797		Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296 70,409	\$	485,632 133,093 74,439
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797 4,030	\$	Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296 70,409 (75,599)		485,632 133,093 74,439 (75,599)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797 4,030	\$	Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296 70,409 (75,599)		485,632 133,093 74,439 (75,599)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	In	Equity vestments 42,795 16,797 4,030	\$	Unlisted ivate Equity Investee Funds 442,837 116,296 70,409 (75,599)		485,632 133,093 74,439 (75,599)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 612,888	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 612,888	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
			2	015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 617,565	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 617,565	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
Favourable	\$	61,289	\$	61,757	
Unfavourable	\$	(61,289)	\$	(61,757)	

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$615,615,000 (2015 - \$630,693,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016											
_	Carrying Amount Included in											
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the							
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finar	ncial Position							
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)							
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	1,396							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	38,793,321	\$	546,206							

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	13,198					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	35,604,859	\$	553,943					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number	r of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
1	Note	December 31, 2016	De	cember 31 2015	ı	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	ear Ended ember 31, 2015
Assets		_						
Investments		\$ 425,237	\$	412,311	Revenue:			
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	29		15	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8	\$ 12,048	\$ 8,909
Other accounts payable	4	12		11	appreciation		11,214	77,587
Carlet accounts payable		41		26	Total revenue	•	23,262	86,496
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Number of redeemable units	5	\$ 425,196 507.113	\$	412,285 521.359	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4	274 20 294	159 19 178
outstanding Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 838	\$	791	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		22,968	86,318
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income From net realized gains on investments		(11,766) (11,766)	 (8,731) (8,731)
					Increase in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

11,202 \$

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units
(all amounts in thousands)				
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31,
Balance, beginning of year	\$	412,285	\$	281,804
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		11,202		77,587
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		33,130 11,766 (43,187)		79,374 8,731 (35,211)
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		1,709		52,894
Balance, end of year	\$	425,196	\$	412,285

Statement of Cash Flows	,	
(all amounts in thousands)		
	ear Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:		
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ 11,202	\$ 77,587
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation	(12,048)	(8,909)
from investments	(11,214)	(77,587)
Non cash distributions	11,766	8,731
Proceeds from sale of investments	45,240	35,384
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(34,904)	(79,375)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	14	5
Other accounts payable	1	 1
	10,057	(44,163)
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	33,130	79,374
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(43,187)	(35,211)
	(10,057)	44,163
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year	-	-
Cash, end of year	\$ _	\$ _

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	425,164	\$	262,283	\$	412,292	\$	260,625	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio Fund ST1		73	_	73		19		19	
Total Investments	\$	425,237	\$	262,356	\$	412,311	\$	260,644	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2010 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016				2015			
			% of			% of		
		Total	Total		Total	Total		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds	\$	424,890	99.9 %	\$	394,482	95.7 %		
bcIMC Money Market Funds		26	- %		25	- %		
Cash		-	- %		17,785	4.3 %		
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables		248	0.1 %		-	- %_		
	\$	425,164	100.0 %	\$	412,292	100.0 %		

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016		2015			
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net I	nvestments		
(Cdn 000s)	and I	nvestment-		and I	nvestment-	% of Total	
		Related	% of Total		Related	Net Assets	
		Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables		
Euro	\$	193,014	45.4 %	\$	190,078	46.1 %	
United States Dollar		211,668	49.8 %		197,136	47.8 %	
Net Exposure	\$	404,682	95.2 %	\$	387,214	93.9 %	

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by 4,047,000 Cdn (2015 - 3,872,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY
(Cdn 000s)
Euro
United States Dollar

	2016		2015
\$	34,532	\$	48,826
	39,774		61,440
\$	74,306	\$	110,266

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$743,000 Cdn (2015 - \$1,103,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$42,524,000 (2015 - \$41,231,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable		observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	_	\$	248	\$	_	\$	248
bcIMC Money Market Funds		99		_	·	_	•	99
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		424,890		424,890
Total Investments	\$	99	\$	248	\$	424,890	\$	425,237
				20:	15			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	((Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	(Observable	Uno	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	-	\$	17,785	\$	-	\$	17,785
bcIMC Money Market Funds		44		-		-		44
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		394,482		394,482
Total Investments	\$	44	\$	17,785	\$	394,482	\$	412,311

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2016
		Unlisted
(in 000s)		vate Equity
		estee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	394,482
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		13,644
Purchases		50,087
Sales		(33,323)
Balance, end of year	<u>\$</u>	424,890
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year		
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets		
and liabilities held at the reporting date	<u>\$</u>	3,821
		2015
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Pri	vate Equity
		stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	278,911
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		80,165
Purchases		98,793
Sales		(63,387)
Balance, end of year	\$	394,482
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year		
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets		
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	56,960

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, unlisted direct private debt, unlisted private equity investee funds and debt issued categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 424,890	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 424,890	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

	2015								
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in				
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 394,482	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 394,482	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015		
Favourable	\$ 42,489	\$	39,448	
Unfavourable	\$ (42,489)	\$	(39,448)	

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$425,164,000 (2015 - \$412,292,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016								
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	26				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	19,594,689	\$	424,890				

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015											
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included Investments in th Statement of Financial Positio (in 000								
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	44							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	16,733,035	\$	394,482							

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position		'4-1			Statement of Comprehensive Income				
(all amounts in thousands except numb	er oj u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)				
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015		Note	Year Endo	31,	Year Ended December 31,
Assets							20	16	2015
Investments		\$ 728,555	\$	597,938	Revenue:				
Liabilities		+ 129,000	T		Change in fair value of investments and derivatives:	8			
bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	ė 4	47 12		22 11	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		\$ 9,85	1	\$ 7,492
		59		33	appreciation		33,37	8	132,098
					Total revenue		43,22	9	139,590
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 728,496	\$	597,905	Expenses:	4	4.4	c	244
	_				bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	44	.б :0	244
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	671.332		579.192	Total operating expenses		46	_	19 263
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,085	\$	1,032	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		42,76	3	139,327
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income				
					From net investment income From net realized gains on investments and derivatives		(9,39	- 18)	(6,955)
							(9,39	_	(6,955)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units

\$ 33,365 \$ 132,372

Statement of Cash Flows

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Amounts paid for units redeemed

Net increase from redeemable unit

transactions

Balance, end of year

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrik (all amounts in thousands)	outable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units		
		Year Ended cember 31,	Year Ended December 31, 2015			
Balance, beginning of year	\$	597,905	\$	403,959		
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		33,365		132,372		
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions		130,625 9,398		100,111 6,955		

(42,797)

97,226

728,496

(45,492)

61,574

597,905

(all amounts in thousands)		-	
	ear Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Increase in net assets attributable to holders			
of redeemable units	\$ 33,365	\$	132,372
Adjustments for:			
Net realized gain from investments and derivatives Net change in unrealized appreciation	(9,851)		(7,492)
from investments and derivatives	(33,378)		(132,098)
Non cash distributions	9,398		6,955
Proceeds from sale of investments	44,367		46,231
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(131,755)		(100,596)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	25		8
Other accounts payable	1		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(87,828)		(54,619)
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	130,625		100,111
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(42,797)		(45,492)
	87,828		54,619
Net increase (decrease) in cash	_		_
Cash, beginning of year			
Cash, end of year	\$ -	\$	-

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	20	16		2015				
	 Fair Value	Cost		Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$ 728,438	\$	506,756	\$	597,890	\$	409,586	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio Fund ST1	117		117		48		48	
Total Investments	\$ 728,555	\$	506,873	\$	597,938	\$	409,634	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2011 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016		2015			
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 5,939	0.8 %	\$	3,248	0.5 %	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	720,731	98.9 %		585,734	98.0 %	
Foreign Currency Contracts	(3)	- %		-	- %	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	400	0.1 %		8,908	1.5 %	
Net Investment-Related Receivables	1,371	0.2 %		-	- %	
	\$ 728,438	100.0 %	\$	597,890	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the yearend of the Fund. The following were the contractual maturities of derivative financial liabilities as at December 31. The amounts are gross and undiscounted:

				2016			
DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES (in 000s)	Carrying amount	G	ross nominal in (out) flow	Less than 1	1	to 3 months	3 months to 1 year
(0000)	 amount		(out)		_		- yea.
Outflows Inflows	\$ (697) 694	\$	(697) 694	\$ (697) 694	\$	-	\$ -
IIIIOW3	 034		0.74	034			
	\$ (3)	\$	(3)	\$ (3)	\$	-	\$

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

	2016		2015			
CURRENCY (Cdn 000s)	 nvestments Investment-			nvestments Investment-		
	Related Receivables	% of Total Net Assets		Related Receivables	% of Total Net Assets	
Australian Dollar	\$ 23,783	3.3 %	\$	18,628	3.1 %	
Euro	358,673	49.2 %		258,767	43.3 %	
United States Dollar	 271,275	37.2 %		240,547	40.2 %	
Net Exposure	\$ 653,731	89.7 %	\$	517,942	86.6 %	

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$6,537,000 Cdn (2015 - \$5,179,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(Cdn 000s)	 2016	 2015
Australian Dollar	\$ 4,487	\$ 7,666
Euro	42,438	134,698
United States Dollar	 57,217	 92,693
	\$ 104,142	\$ 235,057

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,041,000 Cdn (2015 - \$2,351,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

INDUCTOV CECTOD

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	 2016		2015		
		% of			% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: Energy	\$ 5,939	0.8 %	\$	3,248	0.6 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	 720,731	99.2 %_		585,734	99.4 %_
	\$ 726,670	100.0 %	\$	588,982	100.0 %

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

 2016			2015	
	% of			% of
 Total	Total		Total	Total
\$ 5,939	0.8 %	\$	3,248	0.6 %
 720,731	99.2 %		585,734	99.4 %
\$ 726,670	100.0 %	\$	588,982	100.0 %
\$	Total \$ 5,939	\$ 5,939 0.8 % 720,731 99.2 %	\$ 5,939 0.8 % \$ 720,731 99.2 %	% of Total % of Total Total \$ 5,939 0.8 % \$ 3,248 720,731 99.2 % 585,734

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$72,856,000 (2015 - \$59,794,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		2016						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	1,371	\$	-	\$	1,371
bcIMC Money Market Funds		517		-		-		517
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(3)		-		(3)
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		5,939		5,939
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		720,731		720,731
Total Investments	\$	517	\$	1,368	\$	726,670	\$	728,555
				20:	15			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	(Observable	Unol	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	8,956	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,956
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		3,248		3,248
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		585,734		585,734
Total Investments	\$	8,956	\$	-	\$	588,982	\$	597,938

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016						
	Dire	ct Private	Unlis	ted Private			
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee			
(in 000s)	Inv	vestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,248	\$	585,734	\$	588,982	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit							
or loss		2,691		17,397		20,088	
Purchases		-		161,302		161,302	
Sales		-		(43,702)		(43,702)	
Balance, end of year	\$	5,939	\$	720,731	\$	726,670	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the							
reporting date	\$	2,691	\$	10,768	\$	13,459	

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015					
	Dire	ect Private	Unlis	sted Private		
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)	Inv	estments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,354	\$	402,409	\$	403,763
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit						
or loss		1,894		129,442		131,336
Purchases		-		146,265		146,265
Sales		-		(92,382)		(92,382)
Balance, end of year	\$	3,248	\$	585,734	\$	588,982
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the						
reporting date	\$	1,894	\$	77,492	\$	79,386

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

' '		Ü			,
				2016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct	\$ 5,939	Unadjusted	Net Asset	\$ 5,939	The estimated fair value would
Private		Net Asset	Value		increase (decrease) if the fair
Equity		Value			value of the limited partnership
Investments					was higher (lower).
Unlisted	\$ 720,731	Unadjusted	Net Asset	\$ 720,731	The estimated fair value would
Private	7 /20,/31	Net Asset	Value	7 720,731	increase (decrease) if the fair
Equity		Value			value of unlisted private equity
Investee					investee funds was higher
Funds					(lower).
				2015	
		\/=l=t:=			Caraciti di La Characa in
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
D	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range \$ 3.248	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct	\$ 2.748	Market	FV/FRITDΔ	\$ 3.248	The estimated fair value would

	2015							
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in			
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input			
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 3,248	Market approach	EV/EBITDA	\$ 3,248	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiple was higher (lower).			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 585,734	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 585,734	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).			

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 72,667	\$ 58,898
Unfavourable	\$ (72,667)	\$ (58,898)

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$728,438,000 (2015 - \$597,890,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016									
				Carrying Amoun						
	Number of Investee	To	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Investi Statement of Finan	ments in the					
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Finan	(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	517					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	12	\$	8,534,455	\$	720,731					

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015									
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	8,956					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	12	\$	13,885,681	\$	585,734					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income				
(all amounts in thousands except number	of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)				
N	ote	e December 31, 2016		ecember 31 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015	
Assets							2010	-	2013
Investments		\$ 728,597	\$	623,742	Revenue:				
Liabilities					Change in fair value of investments and derivatives:	8			
bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	4	40 12		20 11	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		\$ 25,609	\$	11,280
		52		31	appreciation		56,692		94,465
					Total revenue		82,301		105,745
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 728,545	\$	623,711	Expenses:	4	275		21.4
	_				bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	375 20		214 19
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	3,107.155		2,985.765	Total operating expenses		395		233
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 234	\$	209	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		81,906		105,512
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		-		_
					From net realized gains on investments				
					and derivatives		(25,227)		(11,047)
							(25,227)		(11,047)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units (all amounts in thousands)								
		Year Ended cember 31,	Year Ended December 31, 2015					
Balance, beginning of year	\$	623,711	\$	432,061				
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		56,679		94,465				
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		109,345 25,227 (86,417)		137,646 11,047 (51,508)				
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		48,155		97,185				
Balance, end of year	\$	728,545	\$	623,711				

Statement of Cash Flows				
(all amounts in thousands)				
	Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31 2015		
Operating activities:				
Increase in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$ 56,679	\$	94,465	
Adjustments for:				
Net realized gain from investments and derivatives	(25,609)		(11,280)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation				
from investments and derivatives	(56,692)		(94,465)	
Non cash distributions	25,227		11,047	
Proceeds from sale of investments	90,784		53,878	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(113,338)		(139,792)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable	20		8	
Other accounts payable	1 (22,222)		1 (25,122)	
	(22,928)		(86,138)	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	109,345		137,646	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(86,417)		(51,508)	
	22,928		86,138	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	_		_	
Cash, beginning of year				
Cash, end of year	\$ _	\$	_	

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

		2016				2015					
	Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		_	Cost			
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	728,499	\$	476,369	\$	623,701	\$	428,263			
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio		98		98		41		41			
Tulia 311			_				_				
Total Investments	\$	728,597	\$	476,467	\$	623,742	\$	428,304			

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2012 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
			% of		% of
		Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	54,030	7.4 %	\$ 54,152	8.7 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds		669,338	91.9 %	568,042	91.1 %
Foreign Currency Contracts		(2)	- %	2	- %
bcIMC Money Market Funds		4,866	0.7 %	1,505	0.2 %
Net Investment-Related Receivables		267	- %	-	- %
	\$	728,499	100.0 %	\$ 623,701	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the yearend of the Fund. The following were the contractual maturities of derivative financial liabilities as at December 31. The amounts are gross and undiscounted:

				2016			
DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES (in 000s)	Carrying amount	G	Gross nominal in (out) flow	Less than 1 month	1	to 3 months	3 months to 1 year
Outflows Inflows	\$ (441) 439	\$	(441) 439	\$ (441) 439	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>
	\$ (2)	\$	(2)	\$ (2)	\$	-	\$ -
				2015			
DERIVATIVE		_		4			2
LIABILITIES	Carrying	Ģ	Gross nominal	Less than 1	4		3 months to
(in 000s)	 amount		in (out) flow	month		to 3 months	1 year
Outflows Inflows	\$ (3,195) 3,197	\$	(3,195) 3,197	\$ (3,195) 3,197	\$	- -	\$ - -
	\$ 2	\$	2	\$ 2	\$	-	\$ -

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

	2016			2015	
CURRENCY (Cdn 000s)	 Investments Investment-		Net Investments and Investment-		
	Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total
	Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets
British Pound Sterling	\$ 54,030	7.4 %	\$	54,152	8.7 %
Euro	254,776	35.0 %		226,584	36.3 %
United States Dollar	380,841	52.3 %		327,075	52.4 %
Net Exposure	\$ 689,647	94.7 %	\$	607,811	97.5 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by 6,896,000 Cdn (2015 - 6,078,000 Cdn), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(Cdn 000s)	2016	2015
Euro	\$ 31,424	\$ 60,269
United States Dollar	 237,132	301,723
	\$ 268,556	\$ 361,992

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$2,686,000 Cdn (2015 - \$3,620,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR							
(in 000s)	2016			2015			
		% of	'		% of		
	 Total	Total		Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Software & Services	\$ 54,030	7.5 %	\$	54,152	8.7 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	669,338	92.5 %		568,042	91.3 %		
	\$ 723,368	100.0 %	\$	622,194	100.0 %		

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION						
(in 000s)	 2016			2015		
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: Great Britain	\$ 54,030	7.5 %	\$	54,152	8.7 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	669,338	92.5 %		568,042	91.3 %	
,	\$ 723,368	100.0 %	\$	622,194	100.0 %	

Other Price Risk (continued)

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$72,860,000 (2015 - \$62,374,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016								
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qu	oted Price	((Significant	(Significant			
		in Active	(Observable	Un	observable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
Net Investment-Related									
Receivables	\$	-	\$	267	\$	-	\$	267	
bcIMC Money Market Funds		4,964		-		-		4,964	
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(2)		-		(2)	
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		54,030		54,030	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		669,338		669,338	
Total Investments	\$	4,964	\$	265	\$	723,368	\$	728,597	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	oted Price	(Significant	((Significant	
		in Active	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	1,546	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,546
Foreign Currency Contracts		-	2		-	2
Direct Private Equity Investments		-	-		54,152	54,152
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		568,042	568,042
Total Investments	\$	1,546	\$ 2	\$	622,194	\$ 623,742

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016					
	Dir	ect Private	Unlis	sted Private		
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	54,152	\$	568,042	\$	622,194
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		(122)		118,246		118,124
Purchases		-		(57,687)		(57,687)
Sales		-		40,737		40,737
Balance, end of year	\$	54,030	\$	669,338	\$	723,368
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial						
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(122)	\$	29,039	\$	28,917

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	Dir	ect Private	Unlis	sted Private		
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	48,037	\$	366,477	\$	414,514
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		6,115		98,724		104,839
Purchases		-		141,387		141,387
Sales		-		(38,546)		(38,546)
Balance, end of year	\$	54,152	\$	568,042	\$	622,194
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial						
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	6,115	\$	75,359	\$	81,474

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	2016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 54,030	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 54,030	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of private limited partnership fund was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 669,338	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 699,338	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
			2	2015	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in

				2015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 54,152	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 54,152	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of private limited partnership fund was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 568,042	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 568,042	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 72,337	\$ 62,219
Unfavourable	\$ (72,337)	\$ (62,219)

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$728,499,000 (2015 - \$623,701,000) is included within Private Equity Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016							
				Carrying Amount				
	Number of Investee	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Investm Statement of Financi	ents in the			
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Financi	(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	4,964			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	17,663,967	\$	669,338			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	1,546			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	15,924,933	\$	568,042			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position			Statement of Comprehensive Income		,
(all amounts in thousands except number of t	units)		(all amounts in thousands)		
Note	December 31, 2016	December 31 2015	No	Year Ended te December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets					
Investments	\$ 904,325	\$ 750,690	Revenue: Interest income	\$ -	\$ 1
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable 4 Other accounts payable	46 12	20 11	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	8 35,295	9,743
Other accounts payable	58	31	appreciation Total revenue	65,470 100,765	<u>192,466</u> 202,210
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$ 904,267	\$ 750,659	Expenses:		
Number of redeemable units 5 outstanding	353.346	326.791	bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Pursuit costs	4 458 20 -	242 19 1
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit	\$ 2,559	\$ 2,297	Total operating expenses Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	100,287	262
Contingent liability 6 Unfunded committed capital 7			Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income		
			From net realized gains on investments	(34,829)	(9,481) (9,481)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib	utable to	Holders of Re	edeemab	le Units	
(all amounts in thousands)					
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Endec December 31 2015		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	750,659	\$	418,535	
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		65,458		192,467	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		155,780 34,829 (102,459)		179,304 9,481 (49,128)	
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		88,150		139,657	
Balance, end of year	\$	904,267	\$	750,659	

	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ende December 3	
		2016		2015
Operating activities:				
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	CE 4E0	,	102 467
	\$	65,458	\$	192,467
Adjustments for: Interest income				(1)
Net realized gain from investments		(35,295)		(9,743)
Net change in unrealized appreciation		(33,233)		(3,743)
from investments		(65,470)		(192,466)
Non cash distributions		34,829		9,481
Proceeds from sale of investments		106,508		49,578
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(159,378)		(179,501)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		26		7
Other accounts payable		1		1
Interest received		<u> </u>		1
		(53,321)		(130,176)
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		155,780		179,304
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(102,459)		(49,128)
·		53,321		130,176
Net increase (decrease) in cash		_		-
Cash, beginning of year				
Cash, end of year	۲		<u>-</u>	

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	904,205	\$	518,419	\$	750,614	\$	430,298	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1		120		120		76		76	
Total Investments	\$	904,325	\$	518,539	\$	750,690	\$	430,374	

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2013 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016					
			% of			% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	307,759	34.1 %	\$	321,044	42.8 %
Direct Private Debt Investments		7,721	0.9 %		20,128	2.7 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		588,096	65.0 %		404,150	53.8 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds		405	- %		5,132	0.7 %
Net Investment-Related Receivables		224	- %		160	- %
	\$	904,205	100.0 %	\$	750,614	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The maximum credit risk exposure is \$7,721,000 Cdn (2015 - \$20,128,000 Cdn).

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The Fund holds debt investments in conjunction with equity investments in several private companies. As at December 31, the Fund invested in the following debt instruments:

	2016							
	Carryir	ng Value (in						
		000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date				
Fixed-rate debt	\$	7,721	12%	2020				
•								
			2015					
	Carı	ying Value						
		(in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date				
Fixed-rate debt	\$	20,128	12%	2020				

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk (continued)

The value of the combined debt and equity investments is calculated based on enterprise values of the private companies and the value is then allocated to the debt and equity investments. Any change in market value of the debt investments due to fluctuations in interest rates would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in interest rates would not be meaningful and has not been provided.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Fund had no other assets or liabilities which change in value as a result of changes in the interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016			2015	
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments	_	Net I	nvestments	_
(Cdn 000s)	and	Investment-		and	nvestment-	
		Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total
		Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets
Australian Dollar	\$	37,003	4.1 %	\$	36,483	4.9 %
Euro		148,542	16.4 %		110,765	14.8 %
United States Dollar		707,842	78.3 %		570,071	75.9 %
Net Exposure	\$	893,387	98.8 %	\$	717,319	95.6 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$8,934,000 Cdn (2015 - \$7,173,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(Cdn 000s)	2016	 2015
Euro	\$ 139,501	\$ 174,163
United States Dollar	 317,866	 448,798
	\$ 457,367	\$ 622,961

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,574,000 Cdn (2015 - \$6,230,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR

	2016			
	% of			% of
Total	Total		Total	Total
				_
170,328	18.9 %	\$	141,953	19.0 %
88,645	9.8 %		130,420	17.5 %
37,003	4.1 %		36,483	4.9 %
11,783	1.3 %		12,188	1.6 %
7,721	0.9 %		20,128	2.7 %
315,480	35.0 %		341,172	45.7 %
588,096	65.2 %		404,150	54.2 %
903,576	100.2 %	\$	745,322	99.9 %
	170,328 88,645 37,003 11,783 7,721 315,480	Total Total 170,328 18.9 % 88,645 9.8 % 37,003 4.1 % 11,783 1.3 % 7,721 0.9 % 315,480 35.0 %	Total Total 170,328 18.9 % \$ 88,645 9.8 % 37,003 4.1 % 11,783 1.3 % 7,721 0.9 % 315,480 35.0 %	Total Total Total 170,328 18.9 % \$ 141,953 88,645 9.8 % 130,420 37,003 4.1 % 36,483 11,783 1.3 % 12,188 7,721 0.9 % 20,128 315,480 35.0 % 341,172 588,096 65.2 % 404,150

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

CE	OG	DΛ	DЦ	1	DE	CI	\cap	N
GΕ	UG	KA	РΗ	IC.	ΚĖ	GI	ΟI	N

(in 000s)	2016		 2015			
		% of		% of		
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity and Debt						
Investments:						
Canada	\$ 10,574	1.2 %	\$ 28,581	3.8 %		
Europe	34,478	3.8 %	28,484	3.8 %		
United States	233,425	25.8 %	247,624	33.2 %		
Australia	37,003	4.1 %	 36,483	4.9 %		
Total Direct Private Equity and						
Debt Investments	315,480	34.9 %	341,172	45.7 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds diversified						
globally	588,096	65.1 %	 404,150	54.2 %		
	\$ 903,576	100.0 %	\$ 745,322	99.9 %		

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$90,433,000 (2015 - \$75,069,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
(Qı	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
	in Active		Observable	Ur	observable		
	Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
\$	-	\$	224	\$	-	\$	224
	525		-		-		525
	-		-		307,759		307,759
	-		-		7,721		7,721
	-		-		588,096		588,096
\$	525	\$	224	\$	903,576	\$	904,325
			201	15			
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
(Qu	oted Price	(9	Significant	(5	Significant		
(Qu	oted Price in Active	•	Significant Observable	•			
(Qu		•	-	•	Significant		Total
(Qu	in Active	•	bservable	•	Significant bservable		Total
(Qu \$	in Active	•	bservable	•	Significant bservable	\$	Total 160
	in Active	Ö	Observable Inputs)	Uno	Significant bservable	\$	
	in Active Market)	Ö	Observable Inputs)	Uno	Significant bservable	\$	160
	in Active Market)	Ö	Observable Inputs)	Uno	significant bservable Inputs) - -	\$	160 5,208
	in Active Market)	Ö	Observable Inputs)	Uno	significant bservable Inputs)	\$	160 5,208 321,044
	in Active Market)	Ö	Observable Inputs)	Uno	significant bservable Inputs)	\$	160 5,208 321,044
		(Quoted Price in Active Market) \$ - 525 \$ 525	(Quoted Price in Active Market) \$ - \$ 525 \$ \$ 525 \$	(Quoted Price in Active Market) (Significant Observable Inputs) \$ - \$ 224 525	(Quoted Price in Active Market) (Significant Observable Inputs) Urilinguits \$ - \$ 224 \$ 525 - - - - - - - - \$ 525 \$ 224 \$	(Quoted Price in Active Market) (Significant Observable Inputs) (Significant Unobservable Inputs) \$ - \$ 224 \$ - 525 - - - - 307,759 - - 7,721 - - 588,096 \$ 525 \$ 224 \$ 903,576	(Quoted Price in Active Market) (Significant Observable Inputs) (Significant Unobservable Inputs) \$ - \$ 224 \$ - \$ 525 - 307,759 - 307,759 - 7,721 - 588,096 \$ 525 \$ 224 \$ 903,576 \$

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016								
						Unlisted			
	Dir	rect Private	Dir	Direct Private		ivate Equity			
		Equity		Debt		Investee			
(in 000s)	In	vestments	lr	nvestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses)	\$	321,044	\$	20,128	\$	404,150	\$	745,322	
recognized in profit or loss		3,097		(14,822)		53,439		41,714	
Purchases		3,943		2,415		177,646		184,004	
Sales		(20,325)		-		(47,139)		(67,464)	
Balance, end of year	\$	307,759	\$	7,721	\$	588,096	\$	903,576	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	Ś	(7,996)	\$	(14,822)	\$	49,942	\$	27,124	
at the reporting date	$\stackrel{\checkmark}{=}$	(,,,,,,,,,,	Υ	(= :,022)		.5,5 12			

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015									
						Unlisted				
	Dii	rect Private	Dii	rect Private	Pri	vate Equity				
		Equity		Debt		Investee				
(in 000s)	In	vestments	lı	nvestments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses)	\$	195,564	\$	17,276	\$	175,903	\$	388,743		
recognized in profit or loss		130,948		142		66,677		197,767		
Purchases		721		2,710		185,003		188,434		
Sales		(6,189)		-		(23,433)		(29,622)		
Balance, end of period	\$	321,044	\$	20,128	\$	404,150	\$	745,322		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	126,516	\$	142	\$	(51,012)	\$	75,646		
reporting date	<u>ب</u>	120,310	ڔ	142	٧	(31,012)	ڔ	75,040		

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

2016

				010	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Debt Investment	\$ 7,721	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 7,721	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 147,633	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 147,633	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 34,478	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 18,381 \$ 16,097	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 125,648	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 125,648	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 588,096	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 588,096	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2015										
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input						
Direct Private Debt Investment	\$ 20,128	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 20,128	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 125,657	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 125,657	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 28,484	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 19,616 \$ 8,868	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 166,903	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 166,903	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).						
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 404,150	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 404,150	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).						

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016		2015
Favourable	\$ 90,358		\$ 74,532
Unfavourable	\$ (90,358)	:	\$ (74,532)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$904,205,000 (2015 - \$750,614,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016												
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)									
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	525								
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	20,533,858	\$	588,096								

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015										
_				Carrying Amount Included in							
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the						
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position						
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	5,208						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	30,856,206	\$	404,150						

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number)	er of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015	1	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Investments		\$ 572,619	\$	316,448	Revenue:			
Liabilities					Interest income Change in fair value of investments:	8	\$ -	\$ 2
bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	39		17	Net realized gain		414	218
Other accounts payable		12		11	Net change in unrealized			
		51		28	appreciation		76,552	21,447
					Total revenue		76,966	21,667
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 572,568	\$	316,420	Expenses:			224
	_	12.112		7.660	bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees	4	512 20	921 21
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	12.142		7.669	Pursuit costs		-	136
outstanding					Total operating expenses		532	1,078
Net assets attributable to holders of								
redeemable units per unit		\$ 47,156	\$	41,260	Increase in net assets attributable to			
					holders of redeemable units from			
					operations excluding distributions		76,434	20,589
Contingent liability	6				Distributions to holders of redeserable			
Unfunded committed capital	7				Distributions to holders of redeemable units:			
					From net investment income			
					Increase in net assets attributable to			

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

76,434 \$

20,589

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Rec	deemab	le Units
		Year Ended December 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	316,420	\$	179,137
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		76,434		20,589
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed		182,871 (3,157)		119,492 (2,798)
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		179,714		116,694
Balance, end of year	\$	572,568	\$	316,420

	-	ear Ended		ear Ended
	Dec	ember 31, 2016	Dec	cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:		2010		2013
Increase in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	76,434	\$	20,589
Adjustments for:	Y	70,454	Y	20,303
Interest income		-		(2)
Net realized gain from investments		(414)		(218)
Net change in unrealized appreciation				
from investments		(76,552)		(21,447)
Proceeds from sale of investments		4,600		4,164
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(183,805)		(119,494)
bcIMC funds management fees payable		22		(289)
Other accounts payable		1		1
Interest received		<u> </u>		2
		(179,714)		(116,694)
inancing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		182,871		119,492
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(3,157)		(2,798)
		179,714		116,694
Net increase (decrease) in cash		_		_
Cash, beginning of year		<u> </u>		
Cash, end of year	_		_	

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	572,522	\$	461,008	\$	316,353	\$	281,391	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST1		97	_	97		95		95	
Total Investments	\$	572,619	\$	461,105	\$	316,448	\$	281,486	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2014 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
			% of		% of
		Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	217,016	37.9 %	\$ 177,754	56.2 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		353,175	61.7 %	137,284	43.4 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds		2,331	0.4 %	 1,315	0.4 %
	\$	572,522	100.0 %	\$ 316,353	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016		2015			
CURRENCY	Net Ir	nvestments	% of Total	Net Ir	nvestments	% of Total	
(Cdn 000s)			Net Assets			Net Assets	
Euro	\$	81,228	14.2 %	\$	37,675	11.9 %	
United States Dollar		471,020	82.3 %		272,877	86.2 %	
Net Exposure	\$	552,248	96.5 %	\$	310,552	98.1 %	

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Curency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$5,522,000 Cdn (2015 - \$3,106,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(Cdn 000s)	2016	 2015
Euro	\$ 93,931	\$ 139,430
United States Dollar	 671,630	 844,867
	\$ 765,561	\$ 984,297
	 ,	 1,207

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$7,656,000 Cdn (2015 - \$9,843,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR						
(in 000s)	2016	<u>; </u>	2015			
		% of		% of		
	Total	Total	Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity						
Investments:						
Capital Goods	\$ 104,901	18.4 %	\$ 83,543	26.5 %		
Commercial & Professional Services	36,288	6.4 %	37,543	11.9 %		
Consumer Durables & Apparel	18,418	3.2 %	13,848	4.4 %		
Health Care Equipment & Services	43,302	7.6 %	31,950	10.1 %		
Technology Hardware & Equipment	14,107	2.5 %	10,870	3.5 %		
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments	217,016	38.1 %	177,754	56.4 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds in diversified industries	353,175	61.9 %	137,284	43.6 %		
	\$ 570,191	100.0 %	\$ 315,038	100.0%		

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPH	IC REGION
----------	-----------

(in 000s)	 2016			2015	
		% of			% of
	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity		_			_
Investments:					
Europe	\$ 36,288	6.4 %	\$	37,543	11.9 %
United States	180,728	31.7 %		140,211	44.5 %
Total Direct Private Equity		_	·		_
Investments	217,016	38.1 %		177,754	56.4 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity					
Investee Funds diversified					
globally	353,175	61.9 %		137,284	43.6 %
	\$ 570,191	100.0 %	\$	315,038	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$57,262,000 (2015 - \$31,645,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

_	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price	(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active	(Observable	Ur	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	2,428	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,428
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		217,016		217,016
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		353,175		353,175
Total Investments	\$	2,428	\$	-	\$	570,191	\$	572,619
·								
_				201	.5			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(S	ignificant	(5	Significant		
		in Active	Ol	bservable	Uno	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	1,410		-	\$	-	\$	1,410
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		177,754		177,754
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		137,284		137,284
Total Investments	\$	1,410	\$	-	\$	315,038	\$	316,448

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016						
				Unlisted			
	Di	rect Private	Pr	ivate Equity			
		Equity		Investee			
(in 000s)	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	177,754	\$	137,284	\$	315,038	
Total gains or (losses) recognized							
in profit or loss		40,581		31,311		71,892	
Purchases		97		195,231		195,328	
Sales		(1,416)		(10,651)		(12,067)	
Balance, end of year	\$	217,016	\$	353,175	\$	570,191	
Total unrealized gains or (losses)							
for the year included in profit or							
loss relating to financial assets							
and liabilities held at the							
reporting date	\$	40,326	\$	30,286	\$	70,612	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

				2015		
	ρ.		_	Unlisted		
	DII	rect Private	Pi	ivate Equity		
(:- 000-)	1	Equity		Investee		T-4-1
(in 000s)	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses)	\$	157,015	\$	21,819	\$	178,834
recognized in profit or loss		7,041		14,268		21,309
Purchases		14,426		105,469		119,895
Sales		(728)		(4,272)		(5,000)
Balance, end of year	\$	177,754	\$	137,284	\$	315,038
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	<u> </u>	7,032	\$	13,959	\$	20,991
reporting date	-	7,032	ک	13,959	Ş	20,991

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 36,288	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 36,288	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 180,728	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 180,727	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of private equity partnership funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 308,235	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 308,235	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 44,940	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 32,945 \$ 11,995	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

		2	015	
Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
\$ 37,543	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 37,543	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
\$ 140,211	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 140,212	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of private limited partnership funds was higher (lower).
\$ 137,151	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 137,151	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
\$ 133	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$ (1,873) \$ 2,006	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
	\$ 140,211 \$ 137,151	\$ 37,543 Market approach \$ 140,211 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 133 Adjusted Net Asset	Fair Value (in 000s) Technique Input \$ 37,543 Market approach \$ 140,211 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value \$ 133 Adjusted Net Asset Value Value Fair Value	\$ 37,543 Market approach EV / EBITDA \$ 37,543 \$ 140,211 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value \$ 137,151 Unadjusted Net Asset Value Value \$ 137,151 Figure 1

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(Iii) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016		20	015
Favourable	\$ 570,191	_	\$	31,504
Unfavourable	\$ (570,191)		\$	(31,504)

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$572,522,000 (2015 - \$316,353,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	., 2016	
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	2,428
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	10,221,141	\$	353,175

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015										
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the						
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	1,410						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	3,936,017	\$	137,284						

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number)	her of u	nits\			
Tan amounts in thousands except name	Note				ecember 31 2015
Assets Investments		\$	721,275	\$	478,163
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable Other accounts payable	e 4		43 12 55		452 11 463
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	721,220	\$	477,700
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		627.129		512.415
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	1,150	\$	932
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7				

Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)		,	
	Note	Year Ended cember 31, 2016	riod Ended ember 31, 2015
Revenue: Interest income Change in fair value of investments and	8	\$ 1	\$ 4
derivatives: Net realized gain	J	15,759	214
Net change in unrealized appreciation		122,337	61,752
Total revenue		138,097	61,970
Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Pursuit costs	4	651 20 89	4,302 18 2,435
Total operating expenses		760	6,755
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		137,337	55,215
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:			
From net investment income From net realized gains on investments and derivatives		- (8,476)	-
מוזמ מכווימנוייכי		(8,476)	<u>-</u>
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 128,861	\$ 55,215

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Red	leemab	le Units	
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Period Ende December 3 201		
Balance, beginning of period	\$	477,700	\$	-	
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		128,861		55,215	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		257,605 8,476 (151,422)		426,784 - (4,299)	
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		114,659		422,485	
Balance, end of period	\$	721,220	\$	477,700	

	Year Ended cember 31, 2016	Period End December 20		
Operating activities:				
Increase in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$ 128,861	\$	55,215	
Adjustments for:				
Interest income	(1)		(4)	
Net realized gain from investments and				
derivatives	(15,759)		(214)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation				
from investments and derivatives	(122,337)		(61,752)	
Non cash distributions	8,476		-	
Proceeds from sale of investments	153,286		10,685	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(258,302)		(426,882)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable	(409)		452	
Other accounts payable	1		11	
Interest received	1		4	
	 (106,183)		(422,485)	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	257,605		426,784	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(151,422)		(4,299)	
.,	106,183		422,485	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	-		-	
Cash, beginning of period	 		-	
Cash, end of period				

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015				
		Fair Value	lue Cost		Fair Value		_	Cost		
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	721,166	\$	537,077	\$	477,253	\$	415,502		
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio										
Fund ST1		109		109		910	_	909		
Total Investments	\$	721,275	\$	537,186	\$	478,163	\$	416,411		

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2015 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
		% of			% of
	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 324,230	45.0 %	\$	360,074	75.5 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	395,204	54.8 %		113,779	23.8 %
Foreign Currency Contracts	(5)	- %		(70)	- %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	32	- %		3,470	0.7 %
Net Investment-Related Receivables	1,705	0.2 %		-	- %
	\$ 721,166	100.0 %	\$	477,253	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the yearend of the Fund. The following were the contractual maturities of derivative financial liabilities as at December 31. The amounts are gross and undiscounted:

				2016			
DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES (in 000s)	Carrying amount	(Gross nominal in (out) flow	Less than 1 month	1	to 3 months	3 months to 1 year
Outflows Inflows	\$ (1,130) 1,125	\$	(1,130) 1,125	\$ (1,130) 1,125	\$	- -	\$ - -
	\$ (5)	\$	(5)	\$ (5)	\$	-	\$ -
				2015			
DERIVATIVE							
LIABILITIES	Carrying	(Gross nominal	Less than 1			3 months to
(in 000s)	 amount		in (out) flow	month	1	to 3 months	1 year
Outflows Inflows	\$ (8,843) 8,773	\$	(8,843) 8,773	\$ (8,843) 8,773	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>
	\$ (70)	\$	(70)	\$ (70)	\$	-	\$ -

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

2015
Net Investments and Investment-
f Total Related Receivables % of Total
Assets Net Assets
3.9 % \$ 107,423 22.5 %
3.1 % 376,681 78.9 %
7.0 % \$ 484,104 101.3 %
t /

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$6,993,000 Cdn (2015 - \$4,841,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(Cdn 000s)	2016	 2015
Euro	\$ 170,421	\$ 233,312
United States Dollar	686,797	 890,118
	\$ 857,218	\$ 1,123,430

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$8,572,000 Cdn (2015 - \$11,234,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

IND)U	ST	RY	SECT	OR

(in 000s)	2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity		_		_
Investments:				
Food and Beverage	\$ 57,973	8.1 %	\$ 53,592	11.3 %
Software & Services	266,257	37.0 %	306,482	64.7 %
Total Direct Private Equity		_		
Investments	324,230	45.1 %	360,074	76.0 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds in diversified industries	395,204	54.9 %	113,779	24.0 %
	\$ 719,434	100.0 %	\$ 473,853	100.0 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2016		 2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity				
Investments:				
Europe	\$ 57,973	8.1 %	\$ 53,592	11.3 %
United States	 266,257	37.0 %	 306,482	64.7 %
Total Direct Private Equity				
Investments	324,230	45.1 %	360,074	76.0 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified				
globally	395,204	54.9 %	113,779	24.0 %
-	\$ 719,434	100.0 %	\$ 473,853	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$72,128,000 (2015 - \$47,816,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Uı	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related Receivables	\$	-	\$	1,705	\$	-	\$	1,705
bcIMC Money Market Funds		141		-		-		141
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(5)		-		(5)
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		324,230		324,230
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		395,204		395,204
Total Investments	\$	141	\$	1,700	\$	719,434	\$	721,275
				20:	15			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price	((Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	(Observable	Und	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds		4,380		-		-		4,380
Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	-		(70)	\$	-	\$	(70)
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		360,074		360,074
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		113,779		113,779
Total Investments	\$	4,380	\$	(70)	\$	473,853	\$	478,163

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2016	
				Unlisted	
	Di	rect Private	Pri	ivate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	Ir	nvestments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized	\$	360,074	\$	113,779	\$ 473,853
in profit or loss		90,642		43,472	134,114
Purchases		42,330		277,274	319,604
Sales		(168,816)		(39,320)	(208,136)
Balance, end of year	\$	324,230	\$	395,205	\$ 719,435
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the					
reporting date	\$	(9,656)	\$	42,548	\$ 32,892
	_				

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2015					
				Unlisted		
	Dir	rect Private	Pr	vate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
recognized in profit or loss		57,813		5,607		63,420
Purchases		302,261		116,451		418,712
Sales		-		(8,279)		(8,279)
Balance, end of period	\$	360,074	\$	113,779	\$	473,853
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the		F7 012	<u>,</u>	F 2F4	ć	62.167
reporting date	_\$	57,813	\$	5,354	<u>\$</u>	63,167

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 324,230	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 324,230	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 395,204	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 395,204	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
			20	015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
D: .		rechinque	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 360,074	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 360,074	Significant Unobservable Input The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 71,943	\$ 47,385
Unfavourable	\$ (71,943)	\$ (47,385)

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$721,166,000 (2015 - \$477,253,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016				
				Carrying Amount	t Included in
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	141
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	9,256,353	\$	395,204

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015				
				Carrying Amou	nt Included in
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Final	ncial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	4,380
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	2,455,990	\$	113,779

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

(18,618)

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number of	units)		Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)
	Note	December 31, 2016 (note 1)	Period Ended Note December 31, 2016
Assets		,	(note 1)
Investments		\$ 322,403	Revenue:
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	762	Interest income \$ 7 Change in fair value of investments: 8 Net change in unrealized
Other accounts payable	7	12	depreciation (10,359)
C. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		774	Total revenue (10,352)
Net assets attributable to holders of			Expenses:
redeemable units		\$ 321,629	bcIMC funds management fees 4 7,605 Administrative fees 21
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	952.729	Pursuit costs 640
			Total operating expenses 8,266
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 338	Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions (18,618)
Contingent liability	6		
Unfunded committed capital	7		Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income
			Decrease in net assets attributable to

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer **Chief Investment Officer** holders of redeemable units

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of
Redeemable Units
(all amounts in thousands)

,	
	 riod Ended cember 31, 2016 (note 1)
Balance, beginning of period	\$ -
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	(18,618)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed	340,247 <u>-</u>
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions	340,247
Balance, end of period	\$ 321,629

Statement of Cash Flows	
(all amounts in thousands)	
	 riod Ended cember 31, 2016
	(note 1)
Operating activities: Decrease in net assets attributable to holders	, ,
of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (18,618)
Interest income	(7)
Net change in unrealized depreciation from investments	10,359
Proceeds from sale of investments	7,494
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(340,256)
bcIMC funds management fees payable	762
Other accounts payable	12
Interest received	7
	(340,247)
Financing activities:	
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	340,247
	340,247
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of period	- -
Cash, end of period	\$

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments	
as at December 31	
(all amounts in thousands)	

	2016			
		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	320,392	\$	330,751
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio				
Fund ST1		2,011	_	2,011
Total Investments	\$	322,403	\$	332,762

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2016 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016	
		% of
	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 216,165	67.5 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	104,215	32.5 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	12	- %
	\$ 320,392	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016	
CURRENCY	Net	Investments	
(Cdn 000s)	and	Investment-	
		Related	
	F	Receivables/	% of Total
		(Payables)	Net Assets
Euro	\$	3,172	1.0 %
United States Dollar		317,211	98.6 %
Net Exposure	\$	320,383	99.6 %

The previous table identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$3,204,000 Cdn, representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY	
(Cdn 000s)	 2016
Euro	\$ 582,017
United States Dollar	2,492,421
	\$ 3,074,438

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$30,744,000 Cdn. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR (in 000s)	 2016	
		% of
	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments:		
Commercial and professional services	\$ 34,007	10.6 %
Capital Goods	54,685	17.1 %
Transportation infrastructure	 127,473	39.8 %
Total Direct Private Equity Investments	216,165	67.5 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in		
diversified industries	 104,215	32.5 %
	\$ 320,380	100.0 %

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC	REGION

(in 000s)	2016	
		% of
	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments:		
Europe	\$ 34,007	10.6 %
United States	127,473	39.8 %
Asia	54,685	17.1 %
Total Direct Private Equity Investments	216,165	67.5 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified		
globally	104,215	32.5 %
	\$ 320,380	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$32,240,000 or 10.0% of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016								
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qı	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant			
		in Active	C	bservable	Un	observable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	2,023	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,023	
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		216,165		216,165	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		104,215		104,215	
Total Investments	\$	2,023	\$	-	\$	320,380	\$	322,403	

During 2016, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016					
	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of period	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total gains or (losses)						
recognized in profit or loss		(4,593)		(6,484)		(11,077)
Purchases		220,758		110,699		331,457
Sales		-		-		-
Balance, end of period	\$	216,165	\$	104,215	\$	320,380
Total unrealized gains or (losses)						
for the year included in profit or						
loss relating to financial assets						
and liabilities held at the						
reporting date	\$	(4,593)	\$	(6,484)	\$	(11,077)

During 2016, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, unlisted direct private debt, unlisted private equity investee funds and debt issued categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 216,165	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 216,165	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 104,215	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 104,215	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	 2016
Favourable	\$ 32,439
Unfavourable	\$ (32,439)

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through five intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$320,392,000, is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016									
_				Carrying Amou						
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Invest Statement of Final	tments in the					
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Final	(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	2,023					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	6	\$	483,013	\$	104,215					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates as at December 31

The Fund holds through intermediary holding corporations the following investments in which it has a controlling position or a position where it could otherwise exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures these investments at FVTPL. The tables below set out interests held by the Fund in these unconsolidated subsidiaries and associates:

	December 31, 2016								
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/ Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights	Inve	ng Amount ncluded in stments in atement of al Position
Hayfin Sapphire LP	European credit platform specializing in sourcing, structuring, and managing European private debt instruments.	Common shares	Subsidiary	Europe	England	92.30%	92.30%	\$	(in 000s) 34,007
Pilot Air Freight LLC and Subsidiaries	Operates as a manager and/or coordinator of logistics transportation services.	Common shares	Associate	U.S.	U.S.	41.90%	41.90%	\$	127,474

During 2016, the Fund did not provide financial support to subsidiaries or associates and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the subsidiaries and associates listed in the table above are not subject to any restrictions.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income			
(all amounts in thousands except number	er of u	nits)			(all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31, 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets						,		
Cash		\$ 10	\$	-	Revenue:			
Investments		5,740,399		4,380,697	Interest income		\$ (5,241)	\$ (5,177)
					Dividend income		505,534	235,009
Liabilities					Foreign exchange gain		19	-
bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	304		494	Change in fair value of investments:	8		
Other accounts payable		17		11	Net realized loss		(3,772)	(3,443)
		321		505	Net change in unrealized			
					appreciation (depreciation)		(93,603)	384,440
Net assets attributable to holders of					Total revenue		402,937	610,829
redeemable units		\$ 5,740,088	\$	4,380,192				
					Expenses:			
Number of redeemable units	5	2,946.145		2,162.722	bcIMC funds management fees	4	3,361	5,534
outstanding	_	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Administrative fees		88	140
3					Pursuit costs		736	1,947
Net assets attributable to holders of					Withholding taxes		1,772	1,595
redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,948	\$	2,025	Total operating expenses		5,957	9,216
·								
					Increase in net assets attributable to			
Contingent liability	6				holders of redeemable units from			
Unfunded committed capital	7				operations excluding distributions		396,980	601,613
	•							
					Distributions to holders of redeemable			
					units:			
					From net investment income		(496,575)	(230,213)
					Return of Capital	:	(23,266)	(17,362)
							(519,841)	(247,575)
					Increase (decrease) in net assets		_	

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to Holders of Re	deemable Units			
	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015			
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 4,380,192	\$ 3,740,466			
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	(122,861)	354,038			
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed	1,482,757 	285,688 -			
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions	1,482,757	285,688			
Balance, end of year	\$ 5,740,088	\$ 4,380,192			

(all amounts in thousands)			
		ear Ended cember 31, 2016	Year Ende cember 31 201
Operating activities:			
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable			
to holders of redeemable units	\$	(122,861)	\$ 354,038
Adjustments for:			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		(19)	
Interest income		5,241	5,177
Dividend income		(505,534)	(235,009
Withholding taxes		1,772	1,595
Net realized loss from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)		3,772	3,443
depreciation from investments		93,603	(384,440
Non cash distributions		519,841	247,57
Proceeds from sale of investments		399,357	31,44
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(1,856,434)	(290,31
bcIMC funds management fees payable		(190)	15
Other accounts payable		6	(
Interest received		(5,241)	(5,17
Dividends received		505,534	235,00
Withholding taxes paid		(1,772)	(1,59
		(962,925)	(38,11
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		1,482,757	285,68
Distributions paid to holders of redeemable units		(519,841)	(247,57
		962,916	38,11
Net decrease in cash		(9)	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash Cash, beginning of year		19 	
Cash, end of year	\$	10	\$

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	20	16	20	15
	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 5,740,387	\$ 4,936,501	\$ 4,379,715	\$ 3,482,225
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio				
Fund ST1	10	10	980	981
Fund ST3	2	1	2	1
	12	11	982	982
Total Investments	\$ 5,740,399	\$ 4,936,512	\$ 4,380,697	\$ 3,483,207

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations and limited partnerships.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Infrastructure Funds are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity and debt investments through private corporations and limited partnerships. The private corporations, limited partnerships and pooled investment portfolio hold the following net assets:

		2015	
% of	f		% of
Total Tota	<u> </u>	Total	Total
386 65.7 %	\$ \$:	2,614,652	59.7 %
740 8.0 %	ó	483,603	11.0 %
624 25.4 %	<u> </u>	1,248,190	28.5 %
367 1.1 %	ó	55,001	1.3 %
921) (0.8)%	,	(66,748)	(1.5)%
%	,	241	- %
191 0.6 %	<u> </u>	44,776	1.0 %
387 100.0 %	\$ \$ 4	4,379,715	100.0 %
	Fotal Tota 386 65.7 % 740 8.0 % 624 25.4 % 367 1.1 % 921) (0.8)% - - 191 0.6 %	386 65.7 % \$	Total Total Total 386 65.7 % \$ 2,614,652 740 8.0 % 483,603 624 25.4 % 1,248,190 367 1.1 % 55,001 921) (0.8)% (66,748) - - % 241 191 0.6 % 44,776

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and limited partnerships and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies where the Fund has a significant ownership percentage. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The maximum credit risk exposure is \$461,740,000 Cdn (2015 - \$483,603,000 Cdn).

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The Fund holds debt investments in conjunction with equity investments in several private companies. As at December 31, the Fund invested in the following debt instruments:

			2016	
	Car	rying Value		
		(in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Fixed-rate debt	\$	461,740	8.51% to 11.00%	2019 to 2029
			2015	
	Car	rying Value		_
		(in 000s)	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Fixed-rate debt	\$	483,603	8.51% to 11.00%	2019 to 2029

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk (continued)

The value of the combined debt and equity investments is calculated based on enterprise values of the private companies and the value is then allocated to the debt and equity investments. Any change in market value of the debt investments due to fluctuations in interest rates would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in interest rates would not be meaningful and has not been provided.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Fund had no other assets or liabilities which change in value as a result of changes in the interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

		2016				2015	
CURRENCY	Net	Investments			Net	Investments	
(Cdn 000s)	and	Investment-	and Investment-			Investment-	
		Related				Related	
	F	Receivables/	% of Total		-	Receivables/	% of Total
		(Payables)	Net Assets			(Payables)	Net Assets
Australian Dollar	\$	415,691	7.2 %		\$	64,660	1.5 %
British Pound Sterling		544,261	9.5 %			534,159	12.2 %
Euro		902,254	15.7 %			896,441	20.5 %
United States Dollar		3,435,817	59.9 %			2,472,822	56.5 %
Net Exposure	\$	5,298,023	92.3 %		\$	3,968,082	90.6 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased by 52,980,000 Cdn (2015 - 39,681,000 Cdn), representing 0.9 percent of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 0.9 percent). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Other Price Risk section provides additional disclosure on several investments denominated in United States dollars and domiciled in different jurisdictions.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY	
(Cdn 000s)	

 (Cdn 000s)
 2016
 2015

 Euro
 \$ 14,184
 \$ 50,114

 United States Dollar
 246,545
 1,417,223

 \$ 260,729
 \$ 1,467,337

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased by \$2,607,000 Cdn (2015 - \$14,673,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are concentrated in the power, utility and energy infrastructure sectors in Canada, Chile, Europe, the United States, and United Kingdom. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's unlisted private equity, private debt and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR

(in 000s)	2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt				
Investments:				
Coal infrastructure	\$ 64,530	1.1 %	\$ 64,660	1.5 %
Diversified infrastructure	165,985	2.9 %	134,712	3.1 %
Electricity transmission				
infrastructure	1,680,770	29.6 %	806,766	18.6 %
Gas transmission				
infrastructure	432,601	7.6 %	453,749	10.4 %
Oil transmission and storage				
infrastructure	199,149	3.5 %	190,925	4.4 %
Transportation				
infrastructure	613,178	10.8 %	238,168	5.5 %
Water, wastewater and				
sewage infrastructure	1,067,913	18.8 %	1,209,275	27.8 %
Total Direct Private Equity and				
Debt Investments	4,224,126	74.3 %	3,098,255	71.3 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity				
Investee Funds in diversified				
infrastructure	1,459,624	25.7 %	1,248,190	28.7 %
	\$ 5,683,750	100.0 %	\$ 4,346,445	100.0 %
•			·	

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity and debt investments, and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION

(in 000s)	 2016		2015	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt				
Investments:				
Australia	\$ 415,691	7.3 %	\$ 64,660	1.5 %
Brazil	195,432	3.4 %	173,568	4.0 %
Canada	696,397	12.3 %	673,896	15.5 %
Chile	759,821	13.4 %	806,619	18.6 %
Germany	432,601	7.6 %	453,749	10.4 %
Spain	199,149	3.5 %	190,925	4.4 %
United Kingdom	534,837	9.4 %	527,689	12.1 %
United States	990,198	17.4 %	207,149	4.8 %
Total Direct Private Equity and				
Debt Investments	4,224,126	74.3 %	3,098,255	71.3 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity				
Investee Funds in diversified				
infrastructure	1,459,624	25.7 %	1,248,190	28.7 %
	\$ 5,683,750	100.0 %	\$ 4,346,445	100.0 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact to changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10 percent, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased by approximately \$574,040,000 (2015 - \$438,070,000) or 10.0 percent (2015 – 10.0 percent) of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

2016

				20	10	
		Level 1		Level 2	Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Unobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	Inputs)	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$		\$		\$ 3,762,386	\$ 3,762,386
Direct Private Debt Investments	Ş	_	Ş	· -	461,740	461,740
Unlisted Private Equity Investee		_			401,740	401,740
Funds		-		-	1,459,624	1,459,624
bcIMC Money Market Funds		65,379		-	-	65,379
Debt Issued		-		-	(43,921)	(43,921)
Net Investment-Related Receivables		-		35,191	-	35,191
Total Investments	\$	65,379	\$	35,191	\$ 5,639,829	\$ 5,740,399
				201	15	
•		Level 1		Level 2	Level 3	
	(Ou	oted Price		Significant	(Significant	
	(in Active		Observable	Unobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	Inputs)	Total
•						
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,614,652	\$ 2,614,652
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-	483,603	483,603
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-		-	1,248,190	1,248,190
Cash		241		-	-	241
bcIMC Money Market Funds		55,983		-	-	55,983
Debt Issued		-		-	(66,748)	(66,748)
Net Investment-Related Receivables		-		44,776	-	44,776
Total Investments	\$	56,224	\$	44,776	\$ 4,279,697	\$ 4,380,697

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

						2016		
						Unlisted		_
	D	irect Private	Di	rect Private	P	rivate Equity		
		Equity		Debt		Investee		
(in 000s)	- 1	nvestments	I	nvestments		Funds	Debt Issued	Total
Balance, beginning of								
year	\$	2,614,652	\$	483,603	\$	1,248,190	\$ (66,748)	\$ 4,279,697
Total gains or								
(losses) recognized in								
profit or loss		166,275		(21,863)		79,073	6,685	230,170
Purchases		1,246,370		-		269,754	16,142	1,532,266
Sales		(264,911)		-		(137,393)	-	(402,304)
Balance, end of year	\$	3,762,386	\$	461,740	\$	1,459,624	\$ (43,921)	\$ 5,639,829
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at								
the reporting date	\$	(22,178)	\$	(21,863)	\$	42,633	\$ 6,685	\$ 5,277

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued)
as at December 31
Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued)
as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

						2015		
						Unlisted		
	D	irect Private	Di	rect Private	Pı	rivate Equity		
		Equity		Debt		Investee		
(in 000s)		Investments	I	nvestments		Funds	Debt Issued	Total
Balance, beginning of								
year	\$	2,366,438	\$	416,100	\$	958,816	\$ (112,243)	\$ 3,629,111
Total gains or								
(losses) recognized in								
profit or loss		219,363		67,503		119,771	(6,048)	400,589
Purchases		61,050		-		244,590	51,543	357,183
Sales		(32,199)		-		(74,987)	-	(107,186)
Balance, end of year	\$	2,614,652	\$	483,603	\$	1,248,190	\$ (66,748)	\$ 4,279,697
Total unrealized								
gains or (losses) for								
the year included in								
profit or loss relating								
to financial assets								
and liabilities held at								
the reporting date	\$	209,226	\$	67,503	\$	80,971	\$ (6,048)	\$ 351,652

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt, unlisted private equity investee funds and debt issued categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	016	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct	\$2,259,761	Discounted	Discount rate	6.1% to	The estimated fair value would
Private		Cash Flows		12.8%	increase (decrease) if the
Equity					discount rate was lower (higher).
Investments					
		Market	EV / EBITDA	10.2x to	The estimated fair value would
		approach		14.7x	increase (decrease) if the EV /
					EBITDA multiples were higher
					(lower).
Direct	\$1,161,077	Market	EV / EBITDA	\$1,161,077	The estimated fair value would
Private		approach			increase (decrease) if the EV /
Equity Investments					EBITDA multiples were higher
investments					(lower).
Direct	\$ 277,019	Unadjusted	Net Asset	\$277,019	The estimated fair value would
Private	ψ 277,025	Net Asset	Value	<i>42.7,</i> 023	increase (decrease) if the fair
Equity		Value	raide		value of direct private equity
Investments					investee funds was higher
					(lower).
					. ,
Direct	\$ 64,529	Adjusted Net	Net Asset	\$68,587	The estimated fair value would
Private		Asset Value	Value		increase (decrease) if:
Equity					 The fair value of unlisted
Investments			Fair Value	\$(4,058)	private equity investee funds
			Adjustment.		was higher (lower).
					- The fair value adjustment
					was lower (higher).

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued)	Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued)
as at December 31	as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

2016 Fair Value Valuation Unobservable Amount / Sensitivity to Change in (in 000s) Technique Range Significant Unobservable Input Input The estimated fair value would \$ 461,740 Discounted 6.1% to Direct Discount rate Private Debt Cash Flows 9.5% increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher). Investments Unlisted \$1,192,472 Unadjusted Net Asset \$1,192,472 The estimated fair value would Private Net Asset Value increase (decrease) if the fair Value value of unlisted private equity Equity Investee investee funds was higher Funds (lower). Unlisted \$ 267,152 Adjusted Net Net Asset \$272,944 The estimated fair value would Private Asset Value Value increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted Equity Investee Fair Value \$(5,792) private equity investee funds Funds Adjustment was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher). \$ (43,921) Discounted 12.0% The estimated fair value would Debt issued Discount Rate **Cash Flows** increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			20	015	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$2,415,280	Discounted Cash Flows	Discount rate	6.2% to 17.8%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).
		Market approach	EV / EBITDA	10.2x to 14.2x	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 134,712	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$134,712	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of direct private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 64,660	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value Adjustment	\$69,132 \$(4,472)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of direct private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 483,603	Discounted Cash Flows	Discount rate	6.2% to 10.0%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 998,585	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$998,585	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2(015	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity	\$ 249,605	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$261,551	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of unlisted
Investee Funds			Fair Value Adjustment	\$(11,946)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
Debt issued	\$ (66,748)	Discounted Cash Flows	Discount rate	12.0%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Discount rate:

Represents the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows of each private debt investment and debt issued. For the discount rates used, bcIMC management assesses both the risk premium and the appropriate risk-free rate based on the economic environment in which the investee entity operates. The discount rate is adjusted for such matters as liquidity differences, credit and market factors. The estimated future cash flows are then discounted using the discount rate determined. Cash flows used in the discounted cash flow model are based on projected cash flows or earnings of the respective investee entity.

(ii) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(iii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iv) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement (continued)

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if:

- a) the valuations of certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by recalibrating the model values using unobservable inputs based on the upper and lower threshold of the respective investment's range of possible estimates.
- b) the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, of certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments and debt issued were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	 2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 347,901	\$ 498,087
Unfavourable	\$ (498,408)	\$ (435,905)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 9 intermediary holding corporations and 4 limited partnerships , all of which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$5,389,225,000 (2015 - \$4,379,715,000), is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations and limited partnerships). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016							
				Carrying Amou	nt Included in			
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Invest	tments in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Final				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	65,379			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	19	\$	48,802,205	\$	1,459,624			

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2015							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	To	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amou Inves Statement of Fina	tments in the			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	2,935,771	\$	55,983			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	19	\$	42,964,694	\$	1,248,190			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund has commitments to provide financial or other support to the intermediary holding corporations and limited partnerships to fund day-to-day operations and investment activity under loan agreements or shareholder's resolutions as needed

STRATEGIC INV 100 FOREIGN PP FUND

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates as at December 31

The Fund holds through intermediary holding corporations the following investments in which it has a controlling position or a position where it could otherwise exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures these investments at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. The tables below set out interests held by the Fund in these unconsolidated subsidiaries and associates:

Decem	ber 3	31, 2	2016
-------	-------	-------	------

Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)
Corix Infrastructure Inc.	Water, wastewater and energy infrastructure company	Common shares and shareholder loan	Subsidiary	U.S. and Canada	Canada	51.2%	51.2%	\$ 463,825
Open Grid Europe GmbH.	Regulated gas transmission service operator	Common shares	Associate	Germany	Germany	27.3%	27.3%	\$ 432,601
ETC Holdings Ltd.	Regulated electricity transmission	Common shares	Associate	Chile	Chile	22.1%	22.1%	\$ 759,821
InTransit BC Limited Partnership	Operation of the CanadaLine project	Limited partnership interest	Associate	Canada	Canada	28.3%	28.3%	\$ 66,583
Cleco Corporation	Regulated electricity utility	Limited partnership interest	Associate	U.S.	U.S.	31.3%	31.3%	\$ 920,949

December 31, 2015

Carrying Amount

					Country of			Included in Investments in the Statement of
				Principal Place of	Incorporation/	Ownership	Voting	Financial Position
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Business	Registration	Interest	Rights	(in 000s)
Corix Infrastructure Inc.	Water, wastewater and energy infrastructure company	Common shares and shareholder loan	Subsidiary	U.S. and Canada	Canada	54.0%	54.0%	\$ 474,583
Open Grid Europe GmbH.	Regulated gas transmission service operator	Common shares	Associate	Germany	Germany	27.3%	27.3%	\$ 453,749
Macquarie Utilities Inc.	Regulated water company	Common shares and shareholder loan	Associate	U.S.	U.S.	38.3%	38.3%	\$ 207,002
ETC Holdings Ltd.	Regulated electricity transmission	Common shares	Associate	Chile	Chile	22.1%	22.1%	\$ 806,619
InTransit BC Limited Partnership	Operation of the CanadaLine project	Limited partnership interest	Associate	Canada	Canada	28.3%	28.3%	\$ 64,600

During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to subsidiaries or associates and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the subsidiaries and associates listed in the table above are not subject to any restrictions.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Statement of Financial Position					Statement of Comprehensive Income					
(all amounts in thousands except number of	of units)				(all amounts in thousands)					
		Danamah au 21	D-	cember 31			V	Ended	Period Ende	الما
	NI-4-	December 31,	De							
	Note	2016		2015		Nata	Decem	,	December 3	,
		(note 1)		(note 1)		Note		2016	201	.5
Assets		4			_		(1	note 1)		
Investments		\$ 1,431,648	<u>\$</u>	10	Revenue:					
					Interest income		\$	8	\$	-
Liabilities				_	Net realized loss			(268)		-
bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	656		6	Net change in unrealized					
Other accounts payable		5			appreciation			19,024		_
		661		6	Total Revenue		1	18,764		<u>-</u>
Net assets attributable to holders of					Expenses:					
redeemable units		\$ 1,430,987	\$	4	bcIMC funds management fees	4	\$	6,118	e	6
		+ 1/100/001	_		Administrative fees			214		-
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	1,505.498		0.010	Pursuit cost			8,804		-
Number of redeemable aims outstanding	5	1,303.438		0.010	Total operating expenses			15,136	-	6
Net assets attributable to holders of										
redeemable units per unit		\$ 951	\$	400	Increase (decrease) in net assets					
•					attributable to holders of redeemable					
					units from operations excluding					
Contingent liability	6				distributions			3,628	(6	6)
Unfunded committed capital	7									_
Onjunaea committea capital	,				Distributions to holders of redeemable					
					units:					
					From net investment income					_
					Increase (decrease) in net assets					
					,				_	

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer attributable to holders of redeemable units

3,628 \$

(6)

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Balance, end of period

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributa (all amounts in thousands)	ble to H	lolders of Re	deemable	Units
		ear Ended ember 31, 2016		d Ended mber 31, 2015
		(note 1)		(note 1)
Balance, beginning of period	\$	4	\$	-
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		3,628		(6)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued	1	,430,125		10
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(2,770)		
Net increase from redeemable unit				
transactions	1	,427,355		10

\$ 1,430,987 \$ 4

Statement of Cash Flows				
(all amounts in thousands)	_			
	Y	ear Ended	Peri	od Ended
	Dec	ember 31,	Dece	mber 31,
		2016		2015
		(note 1)		(note 1)
Operating activities:				
Increase (decrease) in net assets				
attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	3,628	\$	(6)
Adjustments for:				
Interest income		(8)		-
Net realized loss from investments Net change in unrealized		268		-
appreciation from investments		(19,024)		-
Proceeds from sale of investments Amounts paid for purchase of		13,418		1
investments bcIMC funds management fees	(1	1,426,300)		(11)
payable		650		6
Other accounts payable		5		_
Interest received		8		-
	(2	1,427,355)		(10)
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	1	1,430,125		10
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(2,770)		-
		1,427,355		10
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of period		- -		- -
Cash, end of period	\$	_	\$	_

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	20	16	20)15
	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 1,431,638	\$ 1,412,614	\$ 1	\$ 1
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio				
Fund ST2	10 10	10	9	9
Total Investments	\$ 1,431,648	\$ 1,412,624	\$ 10	\$ 10

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation and limited partnerships.

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Infrastructure Funds are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign).

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation and limited partnerships. The corporation and limited partnerships hold the following net assets:

2016	20	015		
	% of			% of Total
Total	Total		Total	
\$1,381,763	96.5 %	\$	-	- %
49,859	3.5 %		-	- %
16	- %		-	- %
	- %	\$	1	100.0 %
\$1,431,638	100.0 %	\$	1	100.0 %
	Total \$1,381,763 49,859 16	Total % of Total \$1,381,763 96.5 % 49,859 3.5 % 16 - % - - %	% of Total Total \$1,381,763 96.5 % \$ 49,859 3.5 % 16 - % - - % \$	% of Total Total Total \$1,381,763 96.5 % \$ - 49,859 3.5 % - 16 - % - - - % \$ 1

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and limited partnerships and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the yearend of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing or have a short term to maturity, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$1,432,438,000 Cdn which represents 100.1% of the net asset value of the Fund. As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased by \$14,324,000 Cdn. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The only investment held by the corporation and limited partnership are bcIMC Money Market Funds. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$143,165,000 or 10.0% of net assets attributable to redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

2016

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Ur	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	26	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		1,381,763		1,381,763
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		49,859		49,859
Total Investments	\$	26	\$	-	\$	1,431,622	\$	1,431,648
				201	.5			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Ur	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-	\$	1
Receivables								
bcIMC Money Market Funds		9		-		-		9
Total Investments	\$	9	\$	1	\$	-	\$	10

During 2016, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016						
	D	irect Private	Pri	vate Equity			
		Equity		Investee			
(in 000s)		nvestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total gains or (losses) recognized							
in profit or loss		14,711		4,931		19,642	
Purchases		1,367,052		54,366		1,421,418	
Sales		-		(9,438)		(9,438)	
Balance, end of year	\$	1,381,763	\$	49,859	\$	1,431,622	
Total unrealized gains or (losses)							
for the year included in profit or							
loss relating to financial assets							
and liabilities held at the							
reporting date	\$	14,711	\$	4,465	\$	19,176	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20	016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$1,381,763	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$1,381,763	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 49,859	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 49,859	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers through co-investment arrangements. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016
Favourable	\$ 143,162
Unfavourable	\$ (143,162)

STRATEGIC INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT FUND 2 (FOREIGN)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through the intermediary holding corporation and limited partnership which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$1,431,648, is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2016									
·				Carrying Amoun	t Included in					
	Number of	Tot	tal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position					
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$	3,028,308	\$	26					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	2,439,826	\$	49,859					

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

		December 31, 2015							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds		al Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Investm Statement of Finance	nents in the				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$	5,413,942	\$	9				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)	-			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	Decem	ber 31, 2016	Dec	ember 31, 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	, December 31,
Assets									
Receivable from sale of investments Investments			28,508 24,627	\$	28,508 23,325	Revenue: Interest income Change in fair value of investments:	8	\$ 2	\$ 2
Liabilities Payable for redemption of units		2	28,508		28,508	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		63	643
bcIMC funds management fees payab	le 4		159		94	appreciation (depreciation)		1,319	(13,683)
Other accounts payable			12		11	Total revenue		1,384	(13,038)
		2	28,679		28,613				
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 2	24,456	\$	23,220	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees Administrative fees Pursuit costs	4	1,622 20 14	1,103 22 17
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	1	4.347		11.748	Total operating expenses		1,656	1,142
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	1,705	\$	1,977	Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		(272)	(14,180)
Contingent liability Unfunded committed capital	6 7					Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ (272)	\$ (14,180)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Units (all amounts in thousands)									
		ear Ended cember 31,		ear Ended cember 31, 2015					
Balance, beginning of year	\$	23,220	\$	46,705					
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(272)		(14,180)					
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed		1,801 (293)		1,339 (10,644)					
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions		1,508		(9,305)					
Balance, end of year	\$	24,456	\$	23,220					

Statement of Cash Flows			
(all amounts in thousands)			
	Year Ended December 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities:			
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	(272)	\$ (14,180)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income		(2)	(2)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized (appreciation)		(63)	(643)
depreciation from investments		(1,319)	13,683
Proceeds from sale of investments		1,883	11,757
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(1,803)	(1,340)
Receivable from sale of investments		-	(28,508)
Payable for redemption of units		-	28,508
bcIMC funds management fees payable		65	27
Other accounts payable		1	1
Interest received		2	 2
		(1,508)	 9,305
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		1,801	1,339
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(293)	(10,644)
		1,508	(9,305)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		-	-
Cash, beginning of year			
Cash, end of year	\$		\$

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

		20	16		2015					
		Fair Value Cost Fair V		Fair Value	ue Cos					
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	24,225	\$	35,200	\$	23,123	\$	35,417		
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio										
Fund ST2		402		402		202		202		
Total Investments	\$	24,627	\$	35,602	\$	23,325	\$	35,619		

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Renewable Resources Investment program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Renewable Resources Investment Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016		 2015			
	-	% of		% of		
	Total	Total	Total	Total		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 24,197	99.9%	\$ 22,800	98.6%		
bcIMC Money Market Funds	28	0.1%	323	1.4%		
	\$ 24,225	100.0%	\$ 23,123	100.0%		

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$24,211,000 Cdn which represents 99.0% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$23,110,000 Cdn which represented 99.5% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee fund. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$242,000 Cdn (2015 - \$231,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$8,000 Cdn (2015 - \$8,000 Cdn). As at December 31, 2016 and 2015 if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased by less than \$1,000 Cdn. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 7 of the financial statements.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The net assets include real estate properties and other related receivables and payables. The real estate investments are primarily in timberlands and concentrated in Brazil.

The fair value of this investment fluctuates in response to specific property characteristics rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$2,463,000 (2015 - \$2,333,000) or 10.1% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016								
		Level 1		Level 2	2	Level 3			
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significan	t	(Significant			
		in Active		Observable	e (Jnobservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	430		\$ -		\$ -	\$	430	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund									
		-		-		24,197		24,197	
Total Investments	\$	430		\$ -		\$ 24,197	\$	24,627	
				20	15				
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant			
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	525	\$	-	\$	-	\$	525	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund									
		-		-		22,800		22,800	
Total Investments	\$	525	\$	_	\$	22,800	\$	23,325	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2016			2015		
	Unlis		Unlisted Private			
	Equi	ty Investee		Equity Investee		
(in 000s)		Funds			Funds	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	22,800		\$	46,630	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		1,397			(12,706)	
Purchases		-			-	
Sales					(11,124)	
Balance, end of year	\$	24,197	\$	\$	22,800	
			•			
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and						
liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	1,397		\$	(13,983)	

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2016										
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in						
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input						
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 24,197	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 24,197	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee fund was higher (lower).						
			2	2015							
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in						
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input						
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 22,800	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 22,800	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee fund was						

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee fund is valued based on information received from the external manager through co-investment arrangement. The fair value of the investment fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuation of unlisted private equity investee fund was calculated by adjusting the underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	 2016		2015		
Favourable	\$ 2,420	·	\$	2,300	
Unfavourable	\$ (2,420)		\$	(2,300)	

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held through 2 intermediary holding corporations, both of which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities, approximately \$24,225,000 (2015 - \$23,123,000), is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market fund organized as unit trust and indirectly held investee fund organized as limited partnership. Both of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	l, 2016							
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	, 0	ments in the cial Position						
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)						
Investee money market fund administered by bcIMC	1	\$	3,256,248	\$	430						
Unlisted private equity investee fund administered by third party manager	1	\$	159,415	\$	24,197						

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			December 31	, 2015			
				Carrying Amount Included ir			
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Investr	ments in the		
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position		
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market fund administered by bcIMC	2	\$	5,599,676	\$	525		
Unlisted private equity investee fund administered by third party manager	1	\$	108,268	\$	22,800		

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund has commitments to provide financial or other support to the intermediary holding corporations to fund day-to-day operations and investment activity under loan agreements or shareholder's resolutions as needed.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number of	units)				Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)				
Note	De	ecember 31, 2016	De	ecember 31 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016		riod Ended cember 31, 2015
Assets							2010		2013
Interest receivable Derivative assets: Foreign currency contracts	\$	5,655 5,660	\$	-	Revenue: Interest income Foreign exchange loss		\$ 22,442 (4,206)	\$	12,776 (238)
Investments		304,497		155,975	Change in fair value of investments and derivatives:	8			
Liabilities bcIMC funds management fees payable 4 Other accounts payable		25 12		10 11	Net realized loss Net change in unrealized appreciation		(44) 38,328		(51) 9,838
Derivative liabilities: Foreign currency contracts		5,655		-	Total revenue		56,520		22,325
		5,692		21	Expenses: bcIMC funds management fees	4	246		55
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	310,120	\$	155,954	Administrative fees Pursuit costs		309		568 2
Number of redeemable units 5		230.432		137.512	Total operating expenses		557		625
outstanding					Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from				
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit	\$	1,346	\$	1,134	operations excluding distributions		55,963		21,700
					Distributions to holders of redeemable units:				
Contingent liability 6 Unfunded committed capital 7					From net investment income From net realized gains on investments and derivatives		(17,690)		(11,914)
							(17,690)		(11,914)
					Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 38,273	ċ	9,786

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units	
		Year Ended cember 31,	Period Ended December 31, 2015		
Balance, beginning of period	\$	155,954	\$	-	
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		38,273		9,786	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		103,653 17,690 (5,450)		139,957 11,914 (5,703)	
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		115,893		146,168	
Balance, end of period	\$	310,120	\$	155,954	

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)					
(all allibuits iii tilousalius)					
	١	ear Ended	Period Ended		
	Dec	cember 31,	De	cember 31,	
		2016		2015	
Operating activities:					
Increase in net assets attributable to holders					
of redeemable units	\$	38,273	\$	9,786	
Adjustments for:					
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		4,206		238	
Interest income		(22,442)		(12,776)	
Net realized loss from investments and		44		51	
derivatives					
Net change in unrealized appreciation					
from investments and derivatives		(38,328)		(9,838)	
Non cash distributions		17,690		11,914	
Proceeds from sale of investments		108,470		213,263	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(218,713)		(359,451)	
bcIMC funds management fees payable		15		10	
Other accounts payable		1		11	
Interest received		16,787		12,776	
		(93,997)		(134,016)	
Plus and the second state of					
Financing activities: Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		103,653		139,957	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(5,450)		(5,703)	
rayments of redemption of redeemable units		98,203		134,254	
		36,203		134,234	
Net increase in cash		4,206		238	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		(4,206)		(238)	
Cash, beginning of period					
Cash, end of period	\$	_	\$	_	

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments 1:	\$	178,259	\$	137,581	\$	146,470	\$	137,000	
Private Debt Investments:		126,210		118,727		9,467		9,099	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio Fund ST1		28		28		38		38_	
Total Investments	\$	304,497	\$	256,336	<u>\$</u>	155,975	\$	146,137	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Renewable Resources Investment program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2016 Renewable Resources Fund.

The Fund owns one private equity investment. The investment is a U.S. based company with interests in multiple food and agriculture focused businesses that are leaders in their respective industries.

The Fund holds its private equity and debt investments through a limited partnership and a corporation. The limited partnership and corporation hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2016			2015	
		% of			% of
	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 302,570	169.7 %	\$	154,663	105.6 %
bcIMC Money Market Funds	7,426	4.2 %		1,274	0.9 %
Debt Issued	(126,076)	(70.7)%		(9,467)	(6.5)%
Net Investment-Related Payables	(5,661)	(3.2)%		-	- %
	\$ 178,259	100.0 %	\$	146,470	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include direct private equity investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund. The following were the contractual maturities of derivative financial liabilities as at December 31. The amounts are gross and undiscounted:

					2016				
DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES	Carrying	G	ross nominal		Less than 1				3 months to
(in 000s)	 amount		in (out) flow		month	1	to 3 months		1 year
0.10	/F (FF)	,	(F. CFF)	,	(F. CFF)			,	
Outflows	\$ (5 <i>,</i> 655)	\$	(5,655)	\$	(5,655)	\$	-	\$	-
Inflows	5,660		5,660		5,660		-		-
	\$ 5	\$	5	\$	5	\$	-	\$	-

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets, including foreign currency contracts, denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$303,211,000 Cdn which represents 97.8% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$154,671,000 Cdn which represented 99.2% of the net asset value of the Fund). As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$3,032,000 Cdn (2015 - \$1,547,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$nil Cdn (2015 - \$222,894,000 Cdn). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$nil Cdn (2015 - \$2,229,000 Cdn). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Other Price Risk

The fair value of the Fund fluctuates in response to global demand and economic growth, the regulatory environment or changes among other factors. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 30,450,000 (2015 - 10,598,000) or 9.8% (2015 – 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related Payables	\$	-	\$	(5,661)	\$	-	\$	(5,661)
bcIMC Money Market Funds		7,454		-		-		7,454
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		302,570		302,570
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		134		134
Total Investments	\$	7,454	\$	(5,661)	\$	302,704	\$	304,497
	2015							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Quo	oted Price	(5	Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	0	bservable	Uno	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds		1,312		-		-		1,312
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		154,663		154,663
Total Investments	\$	1,312	\$	- 1	\$	154,663	\$	155,975

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2016	
(in 000s)	 rect Private Equity ovestments	rect Private Debt nvestments	Total
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	\$ 154,663	\$ -	\$ 154,663
, , , , ,	45,415	4,100	49,515
Purchases	102,492	109,628	212,120
Sales	 -	(113,594)	(113,594)
Balance, end of year	\$ 302,570	\$ 134	\$ 302,704
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$ 45,415	\$ 134	\$ 45,549

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		2015
(in 000s)	5	rect Private Equity evestments
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	\$	-
Purchases Sales Balance, end of period	<u> </u>	18,932 139,119 (3,388) 154.663
,		134,003
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	18,816

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity	\$ 302,570	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 255,148	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of the
Investments			Fair Value Adjustment	\$ 47,422	private equity investee fund was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
Direct Private Debt	\$ 134	Discounted Cash Flows	Discount rate	10.0%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).
				2015	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 154,663	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 154,663	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arms length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. bcIMC management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ili) Fair value adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

2016 RENEWABLE RESOURCES FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

(iv) Discount rate:

Represents the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows of each private debt investment and debt issued. For the discount rates used, bclMC management assesses both the risk premium and the appropriate risk-free rate based on the economic environment in which the investee entity operates. The discount rate is adjusted for such matters as liquidity differences, credit and market factors. The estimated future cash flows are then discounted using the discount rate determined. Cash flows used in the discounted cash flow model are based on projected cash flows or earnings of the respective investee entity.

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuation of direct private equity investment was calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 30,270	\$ 15,467
Unfavourable	\$ (30,270)	\$ (15,467)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through a corporation and a limited partnership which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$178,259,000 (2015 - \$146,470,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

			December 31	1, 2016	
	Number of	Tot	al Net Assets of	Carrying Amour Invest	nt Included in
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	785,646	\$	7,454
			December 31	1, 2015	
				Carrying Amoun	t Included in
	Number of	Tot	al Net Assets of		ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	1	\$	2,750,037	\$	1,312

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT 2 FUND

Statement of Financial Position			Statement of Comprehensive Income	
(all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)	(all amounts in thousands)	
	Note	December 31, 2016	Note	Period Ende December 31 201
Assets Investments		¢ 10		(note 1
mvestments		\$ 10	Revenue:	
Liabilities Other accounts payable		2	Change in fair value of investments 8	\$ -
Other accounts payable		2	Expenses: Administrative fees	2
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 8	Total operating expenses	2
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	0.010	Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	(2
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 800	Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net investment income	
Contingent liability	6		Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$ (2

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT 2 FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribut Redeemable Units	table to Ho	lders of
(all amounts in thousands)		
		d Ended mber 31, 2016 (note 1)
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	(2)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed		10
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		10
Balance, end of period	\$	8

Statement of Cash Flows	
(all amounts in thousands)	
	 nd Ended mber 31, 2016 (note 1)
Operating activities:	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (2)
Amounts paid for purchase of investments Other accounts payable	(10) 2
	(10)
Financing activities:	
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units	 10
	 10
Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of period	-
Cash, end of period	\$ -

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT 2 FUND

Schedule of Investments	
as at December 31	
(all amounts in thousands)	

	2016				
	Fa	ir Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	1	\$	1	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio					
Fund ST1		9		9	
Total Investments	\$	10	\$	10	

 $^{^{\,1}\,}$ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT 2 FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Renewable Resources Investment program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2016	
		% of
	 Total	Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$ 1	100.0 %
	\$ 1	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing or have a short term to maturity, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund is not exposed to significant currency risk since the Fund's net financial assets and liabilities are denominated in Canadian dollars.

Other Price Risk

The only investments held by the fund and the corporation are bcIMC Money Market Funds. Therefore, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$1,000 or 12.5% of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT 2 FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		2016							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(S	ignificant			
		in Active	(Observable	Uno	bservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	10	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10	
Total Investments	\$	10	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10	

During 2016, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held through an intermediary holding corporation, which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by bcIMC to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity, approximately \$1,000, is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in another structured entity, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entity is comprised of a directly held investee money market fund organized as a unit trust. This fund has been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in this entity is reflected through the holding of trust units. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in this other structured entity:

_	December 31, 2016								
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in				
	Number of	Tot	al Net Assets of	Investi	ments in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position				
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market fund administered by bcIMC	1	\$	3,256,248	\$	10				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016, the Fund has commitments to provide financial or other support to the intermediary holding corporations to fund day-to-day operations and investment activity under loan agreements or shareholder's resolutions as needed.

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except numb	er of u	nits)			Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	December 31, 2016	De	ecember 31, 2015		Note	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Assets								
Receivable from issue of units		28,508		28,508	Revenue:			
Investments		\$ 221,919	\$	228,344	Interest income		\$ 2	\$ 1
					Foreign exchange loss		(9)	(5)
Liabilities		20 500		20 500	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain (loss)	8	(11)	91
Payable for purchase of investments bcIMC funds management fees payable	4	28,508 10		28,508 8	Net change in unrealized		(11)	91
Other accounts payable	4	12		11	appreciation		4,571	15,631
other accounts payable		28,530		28,527	Total revenue		4,553	15,718
Net assets attributable to holders of					Expenses:			
redeemable units		\$ 221,897	\$	228,325	bcIMC funds management fees	4	120	120
					Administrative fees		22	29
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	182.346		190.132	Total operating expenses		142	149
outstanding					Increase in net assets attributable to			
Net assets attributable to holders of					holders of redeemable units from			
redeemable units per unit		\$ 1,217	\$	1,201	operations excluding distributions		4,411	15,569
					Increase in net assets attributable to			
Contingent liability	6				holders of redeemable units		\$ 4,411	\$ 15,569

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Re	edeemab	le Units
		Year Ended cember 31, 2016		Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Balance, beginning of year	\$	228,325	\$	221,842
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		4,411		15,569
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed Net decrease from redeemable unit		325 (11,164)		286 (9,372)
transactions		(10,839)		(9,086)
Balance, end of year	\$	221,897	\$	228,325

Statement of Cash Flows (all amounts in thousands)				
	Year Ended December 31, 2016			Year Ended cember 31, 2015
Operating activities: Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	4,411	\$	15,569
Adjustments for: Effect of exchange rate changes on cash Interest income Net realized (gain) loss from investments	*	9 (2) 11	Ť	5 (1) (91)
Net change in unrealized appreciation from investments Proceeds from sale of investments Amounts paid for purchase of investments bcIMC funds management fees payable		(4,571) 44,222 (33,237) 2		(15,631) 37,082 (27,847) 3
Other accounts payable Interest received		1 2 10,848		9,091
Financing activities: Proceeds from issue of redeemable units Payments on redemption of redeemable units		325 (11,164) (10,839)		286 (9,372) (9,086)
Net increase in cash Effect of exchange rate changes on cash Cash, beginning of year		9 (9) -		5 (5) -
Cash, end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)

	2016					2015			
		Fair Value	Fair Value Co			Fair Value	_	Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	221,902	\$	174,265	\$	228,326	\$	185,261	
Money Market Investments: Units in bcIMC Pooled Investment Portfolio									
Fund ST2		10		10		11		10	
Fund ST3		7		7		7		7	
		17		17		18	_	17	
Total Investments	\$	221,919	\$	174,282	\$	228,344	\$	185,278	

¹ The private equity investments are held through an externally managed limited partnership.

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Renewable Resources Investment program are described in note 9 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the IT Investment Trust.

IT Investment Trust (the Fund) directly owns a Canadian limited partnership which holds investments denominated in U.S. dollars. The principal business of the limited partnership is growing and harvesting timber in Coastal British Columbia. The limited partnership is also engaged in real estate development and sales. The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$221,908,000 Cdn which represents 100.0% of the net asset value of the Fund (2015 - \$228,333,000 Cdn which represented 100.0% of the net asset value of the Fund).

As at December 31, 2016, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$2,219,000 Cdn (2015 - \$2,288,000 Cdn), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2015 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Other Price Risk

The fair value of the Fund fluctuates in response to global demand and economic growth, the regulatory environment or changes among other factors. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as bcIMC does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$22,192,000 (2015 - \$22,834,000) or 10.0% (2015 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 10 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2016							
		Level 1		Level 2	2	Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant	t	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	e U	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs))	Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	17		-	\$	-	\$	17
Direct Private Equity Investment		-		-		221,902		221,902
Total Investments	\$	17		-	\$	221,902	\$	221,919
				20	15			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Und	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
bcIMC Money Market Funds	\$	18	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18
Direct Private Equity Investment		-		-		228,326		228,326
Total Investments	\$	18	\$	-	\$	228,326	\$	228,344

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2016
		Direct
(in 000s)	Pri	ivate Equity
		Investment
Balance, beginning of year	\$	228,326
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		4,571
Purchases		-
Sales		(10,995)
Balance, end of year	\$	221,902
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities		
held at the reporting date	\$	4,571

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		2015
		Direct
(in 000s)	Pri	vate Equity
		Investment
Balance, beginning of year	\$	221,841
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		15,631
Purchases		-
Sales		(9,146)
Balance, end of year	\$	228,326
		,
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities		
held at the reporting date	\$	15,631

During 2016 and 2015, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investment categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20	016	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investment	\$ 221,902	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Fair Value	\$ 258,269 \$ (36,367)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of the direct private equity investee fund
			Adjustment		was higher (lower) The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2015	<u> </u>	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity	\$ 228,326	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 259,154	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:
Investment			Fair Value Adjustment	\$ (30,828)	- The fair value of the direct private equity investee fund was higher (lower) The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the direct private equity investment. bcIMC management values the investment primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by the general partner.

The direct private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Fair Value Adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. bcIMC management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Input on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, bcIMC management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investment was calculated by adjusting the value of direct private equity investment by 10%.

(in 000s)	2016	2015
Favourable	\$ 22,190	\$ 22,800
Unfavourable	\$ (22,190)	\$ (22,800)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. The structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts. These investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these structured entities:

	December 31, 2016						
			Carrying Amount Included in				
	Number of	Total Net Assets of	Investments in the				
Entity	Investee	Investee Funds	Statement of Financial				
	Funds	(in 000s)	Position (in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$ 3,256,248	\$ 17				
		December 31, 2	015				
			Carrying Amount Included in				
	Number of	Total Net Assets of	Investments in the				
Entity	Investee	Investee Funds	Statement of				
	Funds	(in 000s)	Financial Position (in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$ 5,599,676	\$ 18				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial or other support to these structured entities.

IT INVESTMENT TRUST

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates as at December 31

The Fund holds the following investment in which it has a position where it could exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures the investment at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss. The tables below set out interest held by the Fund in this unconsolidated associate.

		December	31, 2016					
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)
Island Timberlands Limited Partnership	Investment in, management and disposition of timberlands in British Columbia, Canada	Limited partnership interest	Associate	Canada	Canada	28.3%	28.3%	\$ 221,902
		December	31, 2015					
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)
Island Timberlands Limited Partnership	Investment in, management and disposition of timberlands in British Columbia, Canada	Limited partnership interest	Associate	Canada	Canada	28.3%	28.3%	\$ 228,326

During 2016 and 2015, the Fund did not provide financial support to the associate and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the associate listed in the table above is not subject to any restrictions.

1. The Portfolios

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation ("bcIMC") was established under the *Public Sector Pension Plans Act* as a trust company authorized to carry on trust business and investment management services. The address of the bcIMC's registered office is at 300 - 2950 Jutland Road, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. These financial statements have been prepared by bcIMC and are the responsibility of bcIMC management.

Under the *Public Sector Pension Plans Act* and the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99, bcIMC may establish and operate pooled investment portfolios ".... in which money from trust funds, special funds or other funds, other public money and the money of government bodies and designated institutions may be combined in common for the purpose of investment by means of investment units of participation in a pooled investment portfolio." In addition, pooled investment portfolios (the "Funds") previously established under the *Financial Administration Act* and the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 84/86, were continued under the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99, to be held in trust by bcIMC and invested by the Chief Investment Officer of bcIMC.

The Funds were established on the following dates:

Pooled Investment Portfolios	Dates Established
Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	September 28, 1999
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund*	August 10, 2016
Private Placement Fund 1996	March 20, 1996
Private Placement Fund 1997	March 12, 1997
Private Placement Fund 1998	March 12, 1998
Private Placement Fund 1999	March 17, 1999
Private Placement Fund 1999A	March 17, 1999
2000 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004
2001 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004
2002 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004
2003 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004
2004 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004

Pooled Investment Portfolios	Dates Established
2005 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2005
2006 Private Placement Fund	January 27, 2006
2007 Private Placement Fund	January 11, 2007
2008 Private Placement Fund	January 9, 2008
2009 Private Placement Fund	January 13, 2009
2010 Private Placement Fund	January 29, 2010
2011 Private Placement Fund	February 11, 2011
2012 Private Placement Fund	March 1, 2012
2013 Private Placement Fund	March 4, 2013
2014 Private Placement Fund	February 14, 2014
2015 Private Placement Fund	February 5, 2015
2016 Private Placement Fund*	January 11, 2016

Pooled Investment Portfolios	Dates Established
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	December 23, 2004
Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign)	December 24, 2015
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	May 19, 2005
2016 Renewable Resources Fund	June 3, 2015
(formerly 2015A Private Placement	
Fund)	
Renewable Resources Investment 2	August 31, 2016
Fund*	
IT Investment Trust	December 9, 2013

^{*}As this Fund was established in 2016, no comparative figures have been presented in the respective financial statements.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Funds have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Chief Executive Officer / Chief Investment Officer on August 18, 2017.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for investments and derivatives, which are measured at fair value.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars which is the Funds' functional currency.

(d) Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. In determining the fair value of some of its investments, bcIMC reviews and assesses external managers' estimates and assumptions regarding investment industry performance and prospects, as well as general business and economic conditions that prevail or are expected to prevail. By nature, these asset valuations are subjective and do not necessarily result in precise determinations. Financial results as determined by actual events could differ from those estimates and assumptions, and the difference could be material.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future period affected. Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next fiscal year is included in note 10. This information relates to the determination of fair value of investments with significant unobservable inputs.

3. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

- (a) Financial instruments
 - (i) Recognition and measurement

Financial instruments are required to be classified into one of the following categories: held-for-trading, fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), available-for-sale, loans and receivables, assets held-to-maturity, and other financial liabilities. All financial instruments are measured at fair value on initial recognition. Measurement in subsequent periods depends on the classification of the financial instrument. Transaction costs are included in the initial carrying amount of financial instruments except for financial instruments classified as held-for-trading or fair value through profit or loss in which case transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

Financial assets and financial liabilities held for trading or at fair value through profit or loss are recognized initially on the trade date, which is the date on which the Funds become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Other financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized on the date on which they are originated. The Funds derecognize a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position only when the Funds have a legal right to offset the amounts and intend either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Funds have not classified any of their financial instruments as available-for-sale or assets held to maturity.

(ii) Held-for-trading and fair value through profit and loss

Financial instruments classified as held-for-trading or FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting period with changes in fair value recognized in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. The Funds' derivative financial assets and derivative financial liabilities are classified as held-for-trading. The Funds' investments in securities are designated as FVTPL.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and marketable securities) is based on quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The Funds use the last traded market price for both financial assets and financial liabilities where the last traded price falls within that day's bid-ask spread. In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, bcIMC determines the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value based on the specific facts and circumstances. The Funds' policy is to recognize transfers into and out of the fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances giving rise to the transfer.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market, including certain complex derivative instruments, is determined using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include the use of comparable recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and other valuation techniques commonly used by market participants and which make the maximum use of observable inputs. Should the value of the financial asset or liability, in the opinion of bcIMC, be inaccurate, unreliable or not readily available, the fair value is estimated on the basis of the most recently reported information for a similar financial asset or liability.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(a) Financial instruments (continued)

(iii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent measurement of loans and receivables is at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. Interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate. The Funds classify cash, dividends receivable, interest receivable, accounts receivable, receivable from sale of investments, receivable from issue of units, and accrued variation margin income as loans and receivables.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or liability and of allocating interest income or expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial asset or liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

(iv) Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The Funds' classify bcIMC funds management fees payable and other accounts payables as other financial liabilities.

(b) Redeemable units

The Funds classify financial instruments issued as financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual terms of the instruments. In accordance with the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99 (section 10), each Fund is required to distribute, to unitholders of the respective Fund's redeemable units, the taxable income and taxable capital gains of the Fund at least annually. Accordingly, such units are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL and measured at redemption amount. Distributions to holders of redeemable units are recognized in comprehensive income when they are authorized and no longer at the discretion of bcIMC.

(c) Issue and redemption of units

Participation in each Fund is expressed in units. The initial value of a unit of a Fund on inception is \$1 million. For each subsequent unit issuance and redemption, the unit value is determined by dividing the fair value of the net assets of the portfolio by the total number of units outstanding. Where one Fund invests in another Fund, the unit issuances and redemptions are transacted on the same basis as client transactions. All unit transactions are recorded on a trade date basis.

(d) Foreign exchange

The financial statements of the Funds are denominated in Canadian dollars. Foreign denominated investments and other foreign denominated assets and liabilities are translated into Canadian dollars using the exchange rates prevailing on each valuation date. Purchases and sales of investments, as well as income and expense transactions denominated in foreign currencies, are translated using exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency gains and losses are recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Revenue recognition

Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized on the date that the right to receive payment is established, which for quoted equity securities is usually the ex-dividend date. Portfolio transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains and losses arising from the sale of investments are determined using the average cost basis of the respective investments. Commissions, stock exchange fees and other identifiable transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or disposal of an investment are expensed as incurred. Pursuit costs are charged to net income of the respective Funds in the period incurred.

(f) Income taxes

The Funds qualify as an inter-vivos trusts under section 108(1) of the *Income Tax Act (Canada)*. All of a Fund's net income for tax purposes and net capital gains realized in any period are required to be distributed to unitholders such that no income tax is payable by the Fund. As a result, the Funds do not record income taxes. Income taxes associated with any of the Funds' underlying investments are accounted for in determining the fair value of the respective investments.

(g) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are not yet effective for the year ended December 31, 2016, and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. None of these will have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Funds, with the possible exception of IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*.

IFRS 9 deals with recognition, de-recognition, classification and measurement of financial instruments and represents a significant change from the existing requirements in IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, in respect of financial assets. The standard contains two primary measurement categories for financial assets: amortized cost and fair value. A financial asset would be measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and the asset's contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding. All other financial assets would be measured at fair value. The standard eliminates the existing IAS 39 categories of held-to-maturity, available-for-sale and loans and receivables.

IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and early adoption is permitted. Management is currently in the process of evaluating the potential effect of this standard.

4. Related party transactions

Third party costs that are attributable to a specific Fund are charged to that Fund. Other costs initially borne by bcIMC are recovered from the various Funds on a cost recovery basis. bcIMC cost recoveries and corresponding payable are disclosed in each Fund's Statement of Comprehensive Income and Statement of Financial Position as management fees expense and payable, respectively.

5. Redeemable units

The Funds are authorized to issue an unlimited number of units. Units issued and outstanding represent the capital of each Fund. The Funds are not subject to any internally or externally imposed restrictions on their capital. bcIMC manages the capital of each Fund in accordance with the respective Fund's investment objectives, including managing the redeemable units to ensure a stable base to maximize returns to all investors, and managing liquidity in order to meet redemptions. The following is a summary of the changes in redeemable units outstanding during the year ended:

	MEZZANIN MORTGAGE I		US MORTGA OPPORTUNITY		PRIVATE PLACE FUND 199	
-	2016	2015	2016	10110	2016	2015
Outstanding, beginning of period	50.453	53.072	(note 1)		0.028	0.091
Issued for cash	14.853	7.528	0.010		0.002	0.002
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	7.561	3.259	-		0.010	0.044
Consolidation of units	(7.561)	(3.259)	-		(0.010)	(0.044)
Redeemed	(25.098)	(10.147)			(0.015)	(0.065)
Outstanding, end of period	40.208	50.453	0.010		0.015	0.028
	PRIVATE PLACI FUND 199		PRIVATE PLACE FUND 199		PRIVATE PLACI FUND 199	
_	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Outstanding, beginning of period	3.438	6.024	0.329	1.991	18.037	28.229
Issued for cash	0.020	0.033	0.003	0.006	0.045	0.065
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	0.981	1.133	0.109	0.406	4.333	3.894
Consolidation of units	(0.981)	(1.133)	(0.109)	(0.406)	(4.333)	(3.894)
Redeemed	(1.728)	(2.619)	(0.169)	(1.668)	(8.241)	(10.257)
Outstanding, end of period	1.730	3.438	0.163	0.329	9.841	18.037

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A		2000 PRIVA PLACEMENT F		2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Outstanding, beginning of period	1.576	5.000	5.275	7.000	3.000	4.621	
Issued for cash	0.018	0.021	0.019	0.017	0.014	0.012	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	0.112	-	1.750	1.357	1.150	1.117	
Consolidation of units	(0.112)	-	(1.750)	(1.357)	(1.150)	(1.117)	
Redeemed	(0.724)	(3.445)	(2.267)	(1.742)	(1.516)	(1.633)	
Outstanding, end of period =	0.870	1.576	3.027	5.275	1.498	3.000	
	2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		
_	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Outstanding, beginning of period	16.503	23.539	40.951	42.905	36.397	42.845	
Issued for cash	0.033	0.023	0.061	0.065	0.166	0.624	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	3.571	3.391	18.337	1.149	2.179	2.394	
Consolidation of units	(3.571)	(3.391)	(18.337)	(1.149)	(2.179)	(2.394)	
Redeemed	(6.262)	(7.059)	(20.808)	(2.019)	(7.350)	(7.072)	
Outstanding, end of period	10.274	16.503	20.204	40.951	29.213	36.397	

5. Redeemable units (continued)

		2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		ATE FUND	2007 PRIV	
-	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Outstanding, beginning of period	216.620	325.899	196.904	315.245	383.113	505.544
Issued for cash	0.639	1.321	0.255	2.424	5.310	8.806
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	39.229	63.769	39.420	45.328	27.629	62.969
Consolidation of units	(39.229)	(63.769)	(39.420)	(45.328)	(27.629)	(62.969)
Redeemed	(57.804)	(110.600)	(64.701)	(120.765)	(60.789)	(131.237)
Outstanding, end of period =	159.455	216.620	132.458	196.904	327.634	383.113
	2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Outstanding, beginning of period	301.617	415.751	989.656	989.373	521.359	450.828
Issued for cash	1.883	4.016	50.240	108.328	45.165	127.866
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	50.455	45.510	63.994	37.741	14.040	11.041
Consolidation of units	(50.455)	(45.510)	(63.994)	(37.741)	(14.040)	(11.041)
Redeemed	(103.589)	(118.150)	(160.309)	(108.045)	(59.411)	(57.335)
Outstanding, end of period	199.911	301.617	879.587	989.656	507.113	521.359

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2012 PRI\ PLACEMENT		2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		
_	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Outstanding, beginning of period	579.192	509.865	2,985.765	2,511.701	326.791	256.780	
Issued for cash	137.189	123.189	560.941	771.520	73.945	102.321	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	8.661	6.737	107.807	52.883	13.611	4.127	
Consolidation of units	(8.661)	(6.737)	(107.807)	(52.883)	(13.611)	(4.127)	
Redeemed	(45.049)	(53.862)	(439.551)	(297.456)	(47.390)	(32.310)	
Outstanding, end of period =	671.332	579.192	3,107.155	2,985.765	353.346	326.791	
2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND					2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		
_	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016		
Outstanding, beginning of period	7.669	4.786	512.415	-	(note 1) -		
Issued for cash	4.545	2.955	280.585	517.603	952.729		
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	-	-	7.370	-	-		
Consolidation of units	-	-	(7.370)	-	-		
Redeemed	(0.072)	(0.072)	(165.871)	(5.188)	-		
Outstanding, end of period	12.142	7.669	627.129	512.	952.729		

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	STRATEGIC I FOREIGN PE		STRATEGIC INFRAST INVESTMENT FU (FOREIGN)	JND 2	RENEWABLE RESOURCES INVESTMENT FUND		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Outstanding, beginning of period	2,162.722	2,010.916	0.010	-	11.748	20.232	
Issued for cash	783.423	151.806	1,508.580	0.010	2.826	1.131	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consolidation of units	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Redeemed			(3.092)	<u>-</u>	(0.227)	(9.615)	
Outstanding, end of period	2,946.145	2,162.722	1,505.498	0.010	14.347	11.748	
	2016 RENEV		RENEWABLE RESO		IT INVESTM TRUST	ENT	
	2016	2015	2016		2016	2015	
Outstanding, beginning of period	137.512	-	(note 1) -		133.115	139.223	
Issued for cash	98.125	142.831	0.010		0.238	0.195	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	13.143	10.505	-		-	-	
Consolidation of units	(13.143)	(10.505)	-		-	-	
Redeemed	(5.205)	(5.319)			(8.024)	(6.303)	
Outstanding, end of period	230.432	137.512	0.010		125.329	133.115	

6. Contingent Liability

As a crown agent and pursuant to its enabling legislation, bcIMC is immune from taxation, including in respect of assets it holds in pooled investment portfolios. The Government of Canada has contested bcIMC's immunity from the imposition of goods and services tax or harmonized sales tax ("HST/GST"), in respect of costs recovered by bcIMC from assets it holds in its pooled investment portfolios. In November 2015, the Minister of National Revenue issued HST/GST re-assessments for the period July 1, 2010 to March 31, 2013. bcIMC has filed a Notice of Objection to this re-assessment. In September 2016, the BC Supreme Court issued a ruling on a petition filed by bcIMC holding that the pools were entitled to Crown immunity and therefore immune from HST/GST with respect to costs recovered by bcIMC, but also that bcIMC was bound by the provisions of the Reciprocal Tax Agreement and the Comprehensive Integrated Tax Coordination Agreement (jointly "Agreements") entered into between the Province of British Columbia and Canada. The decision has been appealed by the federal government with respect to crown immunity and cross appealed by bcIMC with respect to whether bcIMC is bound by the Agreements. Management is of the opinion that the Court will not deny bcIMC the ability to rely on its statutory crown immunity and that, as a consequence, ultimately no net HST/GST liability will arise. Consequently, management has not accrued any liability for such tax. However, if the Court determines that HST/GST applies to bcIMC in respect of costs recovered by it from assets held in Pooled Investment Portfolios, management estimates the maximum cumulative HST/GST owing at:

Maximum Cumulative GST Owing *	Name of Fund
Less than 5 basis points	US Mortgage Opportunity Fund, 2008 Private Placement Fund, 2009 Private Placement Fund, 2010
	Private Placement Fund, 2011 Private Placement Fund, 2013 Private Placement Fund, 2014 Private
	Placement Fund, 2016 Renewable Resouces Fund, Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund, IT
	Investment Trust
Between 5 and 10 basis point	Mezzanine Mortgage Fund, 2006 Private Placement Fund, 2007 Private Placement Fund, 2012
	Private Placement Fund, 2015 Private Placement Fund, Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund,
	Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign)
Between 10 and 50 basis points	2002 Private Placement Fund, 2003 Private Placement Fund, 2004 Private Placement Fund, 2005
	Private Placement Fund, 2016 Private Placement Fund
Between 50 and 120 basis points	2000 Private Placement Fund, 2001 Private Placement Fund, 1999 Private Placement Fund
Between 120 and 250 basis points	Private Placement Fund 1997, Private Placement Fund 1998, Private Placement Fund 1999A,
·	Renewable Resources Investment Fund
Over 250 basis points**	Private Placement Fund 1996

^{*}As of December 31, 2016, total maximum cumulative GST owing for all of the Funds included in this set of financial statements was estimated at 6 basis points.

^{**} Private Placement Fund 1996 is in the liquidation stage, resulting in nominal net asset values at December 31, 2016. The potential estimated GST liability for this Fund is approximately \$37,000 (1,900 basis points).

7. Unfunded committed capital

Unfunded capital commitments represent total commitments minus net contributions outstanding as of the reporting date. Net Contributions equals contributions less any recallable capital distributions. Recallable capital are distributions or previously contributed capital that has been returned, that may be recalled at some future date. Thus, due to changes in recallable capital, unfunded commitments may change at different reporting dates.

Furthermore, commitments to unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments are typically made in US dollars or Euro, but reported in Canadian dollars. Unfunded commitments are translated at the spot rate and net contributions are translated at historical exchange rates. Therefore, due to foreign exchange movements, unfunded commitments will vary on the reporting date.

The amounts in the table represent the contractual undiscounted cash commitments that can be called on demand.

Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	Unfunded committed capital					
	As of December 31, 2016	As of December 31, 2015				
Private Placement Fund 1996	442	1,000				
Private Placement Fund 1997	16,033	16,607				
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	993				
Private Placement Fund 1999	4,559	5,536				
Private Placement Fund 1999A	134	1,059				
2000 Private Placement Fund	2,530	8,193				
2001 Private Placement Fund	1,059	2,272				
2002 Private Placement Fund	3,678	4,546				
2003 Private Placement Fund	30,901	7,871				
2004 Private Placement Fund	9,232	9,328				
2005 Private Placement Fund	49,683	58,944				
2006 Private Placement Fund	52,350	67,005				
2007 Private Placement Fund	175,639	91,860				
2008 Private Placement Fund	96,658	131,770				
2009 Private Placement Fund	69,935	99,699				
2010 Private Placement Fund	80,578	117,738				
2011 Private Placement Fund	117,262	252,156				
2012 Private Placement Fund	274,177	381,230				
2013 Private Placement Fund	457,367	625,052				
2014 Private Placement Fund	812,256	1,037,701				
2015 Private Placement Fund	927,393	1,208,468				
2016 Private Placement Fund	3,074,438	-				
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	260,121	1,467,437				
Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign	488,027	-				
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	8	8				
2016 Renewable Resources Fund	-	222,894				
Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund	-	-				
IT Investment Trust	-	-				

8. Net gain (loss) from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

	2016						
Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	Net Gain (Loss) from Financial instruments Held for Trading – Derivative Financial	Net Gain (Loss) from Financial Assets Designated as at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss –	Total Net Gain (Loss) from Financial Assets Designated as at Fair Value Through Profit or	Net Gain (Loss) fror	t Gain (Loss) from Financial Assets Designated as at Fai Through Profit or Loss		
	Instruments	Investments	Loss	Realized	Unrealized	Total	
Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	-	18,818	18,818	34,206	(15,388)	18,818	
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Placement Fund 1996	-	(51)	(51)	151	(202)	(51)	
Private Placement Fund 1997	-	6	6	4,267	(4,261)	6	
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	521	521	2,505	(1,984)	521	
Private Placement Fund 1999	-	(375)	(375)	8,208	(8,583)	(375)	
Private Placement Fund 1999A	-	(190)	(190)	388	(578)	(190)	
2000 Private Placement Fund	-	641	641	7,443	(6,802)	641	
2001 Private Placement Fund	-	(505)	(505)	5,088	(5,593)	(505)	
2002 Private Placement Fund	-	(2,113)	(2,113)	10,521	(12,634)	(2,113)	
2003 Private Placement Fund	-	(12,487)	(12,487)	29,927	(42,414)	(12,487)	
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	(2,063)	(2,063)	2,101	(4,164)	(2,063)	
2005 Private Placement Fund	-	(10,530)	(10,530)	45,874	(56,404)	(10,530)	
2006 Private Placement Fund	-	(54,362)	(54,362)	88,289	(142,651)	(54,362)	
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	39,879	39,879	48,881	(9,002)	39,879	
2008 Private Placement Fund	-	41,958	41,958	169,661	(127,703)	41,958	
2009 Private Placement Fund	-	52,761	52,761	45,761	6,996	52,757	
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	23,262	23,262	12,048	11,214	23,262	
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	43,229	43,229	9,851	33,378	43,229	
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	82,301	82,301	25,609	56,692	82,301	
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	100,765	100,765	35,295	65,470	100,765	
2014 Private Placement Fund	-	76,966	76,966	414	76,552	76,966	
2015 Private Placement Fund	-	138,097	138,097	15,759	122,337	138,096	
2016 Private Placement Fund	-	(10,359)	(10,359)	-	(10,359)	(10,359)	
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	-	(97,375)	(97,375)	(3,772)	(93,603)	(97,375)	
Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign)	-	18,756	18,756	(268)	19,024	18,756	
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	-	1,382	1,382	63	1,319	1,382	
2016 Renewable Resources Fund	-	38,285	38,285	(44)	38,328	38,284	
Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IT Investment Trust	-	4,560	4,560	(11)	4,571	4,560	

8. Net gain (loss) from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

		2015								
Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	Net Gain (Loss) from Financial instruments Held for Trading – Derivative Financial	Net Gain (Loss) from Financial Assets Designated as at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss –	Total Net Gain (Loss) from Financial Assets Designated as at Fair Value Through Profit or		1	Financial Assets Desig Through Profit or Loss				
	Instruments	Investments	Loss		Realized	Unrealized	Total			
Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	-	12,253	12,253		13,747	(1,494)	12,253			
Private Placement Fund 1996	-	56	56		817	(761)	56			
Private Placement Fund 1997	-	4,051	4,051		5,121	(1,070)	4,051			
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	1,656	1,656		7,318	(5,662)	1,656			
Private Placement Fund 1999	-	5,287	5,287		7,941	(2,354)	5,587			
Private Placement Fund 1999A	-	419	419		(852)	1,271	419			
2000 Private Placement Fund	-	1,651	1,651		5,605	(3,954)	1,651			
2001 Private Placement Fund	=	3,098	3,098		5,107	(2,009)	3,098			
2002 Private Placement Fund	-	8,231	8,231		10,521	(2,290)	8,231			
2003 Private Placement Fund	-	10,803	10,803		2,590	8,213	10,803			
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	2,460	2,460		2,445	15	2,460			
2005 Private Placement Fund	-	57,624	57,624		76,992	(19,368)	57,624			
2006 Private Placement Fund	-	146,170	146,170		114,613	31,557	146,170			
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	66,444	66,444		102,729	(36,285)	66,444			
2008 Private Placement Fund	-	284,596	284,596		135,979	148,617	284,596			
2009 Private Placement Fund	-	138,270	138,270		25,368	112,902	138,270			
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	86,496	86,496		8,909	77,587	86,496			
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	139,590	139,590		7,492	132,098	139,590			
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	105,745	105,745		11,280	94,465	105,745			
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	202,209	202,209		9,743	192,466	202,209			
2014 Private Placement Fund	=	21,665	21,665		218	21,447	21,665			
2015 Private Placement Fund		61,966	61,966		214	61,752	61,966			
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	=	380,997	380,997		(3,443)	384,440	380,997			
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	=	(13,040)	(13,040)		643	(13,683)	(13,040)			
2016 Renewable Resources Fund	-	9,787	9,787		(51)	9,838	9,787			
IT Investment Trust	-	15,722	15,722		91	15,631	15,722			

9. Financial risk management

(a) Risk management framework

Each Fund has its own investment objectives. The Funds' overall risk management program seeks to minimize the potentially adverse effect of risk on the Funds' financial performance in a manner consistent with the Funds' investment objectives. The mandates and investment policies are described below.

Mezzanine Mortgage Fund

The Mezzanine Mortgage Fund invests in highly levered real estate loans that provide investors with higher returns to compensate for the increased risks. These mortgages may provide fixed term or construction financing for multi-family residences (e.g. apartments, condominiums, and seniors' developments), office, retail and industrial buildings. The Fund does not provide mortgages for a single-family house. The Fund maintains a prudent level of diversification. The additional risks associated with construction projects are mitigated by requiring the involvement of only experienced developers, obtaining construction engineer evaluations, requiring significant pre-sales/pre-leasing levels and sufficient profit margin levels, as well as obtaining additional security provisions from borrowers. The performance benchmark for the Mezzanine Mortgage Fund is the FTSE TMX Canada 365 Day T-Bill Index plus 250 basis points.

The Fund invests in the following securities:

- · Canadian first mortgages,
- Canadian second and third mortgages, and/or equity participation investments with CIO approval,
- Canadian first, second, and third mortgages, and/or equity participation investments, on properties classified as hotel, motel or recreational, with CIO approval,
- Units/shares in Canadian mortgage trusts, mortgage funds, limited partnerships, co-investment agreements, and parallel investments agreements where the underlying assets comply with these investment policies, with CIO approval,
- bcIMC Canadian Money Market Funds (ST1) and (ST2), and
- Units in the Floating Rate Funds.

The following restrictions apply to the holding of securities in the Fund:

- Mortgages must be eligible investments under the Pensions Benefits Standards Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 352.
- No mortgage will be made without a site inspection, current market appraisal and a current environmental audit.
- The Fund may not invest in derivatives.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(a) Risk management framework (continued)

US Mortgage Opportunity Fund

The US Mortgage Opportunity Fund is an open participation pool consisting of higher risk real estate loans that provide investors with higher returns to compensate for the increased risks. These mortgages may provide fixed term or construction financing for multi-family residences, office, retail, hospitality, industrial buildings and land development. The Pool does not provide mortgages for single-family homes, however it may provide financing on single-family land subdivisions. The Fund maintains a prudent level of diversification. The additional risks associated with construction projects are mitigated by requiring the involvement of only experienced developers, obtaining construction engineer evaluations, requiring significant pre-sales/pre-leasing levels and sufficient profit margin levels, as well as, obtaining additional security provisions from borrowers where applicable. The performance benchmark for the US Mortgage Opportunity Fund is the Bank of America Merrill Lynch US Treasuries (1-10 Year) Index + 3.0% over a 4 year moving average.

The Fund invests in the following securities:

- US first, second and third mortgages, structured financing, and/or equity participation investments, on properties or raw land,
- Directly or indirectly, units/shares in US mortgage trusts, mortgage funds, limited partnerships, co-investment agreements, and parallel investment agreements where the underlying assets comply with these investment policies,
- · Units in pooled funds of external managers provided such holdings are permissible investments for the Pool, and
- Units in the US Dollar Money Market Fund (ST3) and other bcIMC short-term fixed income pooled funds for cash management purposes.

The following restrictions apply to the holding of securities in the Fund:

- Mortgages must be eligible investments under the Pensions Benefits Standards Act. R.S.B.C. 1996. c. 352.
- No mortgage will be made without a site inspection, current market appraisal and a current environmental audit.
- The Fund may not invest in derivatives.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(a) Risk management framework (continued)

Private Placement Vintage Funds

The Private Placement Vintage Funds invest in privately negotiated transactions involving private, and on occasion, public companies. Investments consist primarily of debt, equity or hybrid securities of investee companies. bcIMC typically invests in private placements through limited partnerships managed by external fund managers. On occasion, bcIMC invests directly in companies alongside investments made by its external managers (known as co-investments) or independently. The partnerships invest in domestic and international companies at various stages of development, and are related to early-stage or late-stage venture capital, buy-out, or senior or subordinated debt financing. The investment objectives of the Private Placement Vintage Funds are to provide a higher rate of return than the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) All Country World Net Index plus 200 basis points on equity investments, and a nominal rate of return on fixed income investments of at least 8 percent. The Private Placement Program has the following long-term diversification targets based on geographic region and investment purpose (venture capital, growth expansion, buyouts and other).

Geographic Targets	Range
Canada	10% to 40%
United States	20% to 50%
Europe	15% to 45%
Asia	5% to 30%
Emerging Markets	0% to 20%

Investment Purpose Targets	Range
Venture Capital/Growth Expansion	10% to 25%
Buyouts	55% to 80%
Other	0% to 20%

The geographic ranges relate to the investment focus rather than the locations of the fund managers. The composition of the investments within individual Private Placement Vintage Funds may deviate significantly from these targets, so unitholders may need to invest in successive vintage years to achieve the above long-term diversification targets.

The Private Placement Vintage Funds may hold the following securities:

- privately negotiated investment securities, including, but not limited to, trust units, partnership interests, shares, debt instruments, convertible securities, rights, warrants, and units in externally managed pooled investment portfolios,
- publicly traded common stock or fixed income securities,
- derivatives, with CIO approval, such as, but not limited to, spot contracts, forwards, futures, swaps and options, to manage interest rate risk and currency exposure,
- units of bcIMC's Pooled Investment Portfolio Funds ST1, ST2 and ST3 (money market funds) and/or Currency Hedging Funds, and
- Units in the Floating Rate Funds.

The following restrictions apply to the Private Placement Vintage Funds' investing activities:

- Direct investments may not exceed 20 percent of the total funds within the Private Placement Program.
- Direct investments in one particular company may not exceed 30 percent of the Private Placement Program's allocation to direct investments (calculated based on commitment values).
- No fund or direct investment will be made without extensive due diligence reviews being completed by bcIMC.
- The Fund may not sell short, borrow securities, or purchase securities via a margin account.
- The investments must comply with the *Pensions Benefits Standards Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 352.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(a) Risk management framework (continued)

Infrastructure Funds

The Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund and Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign) are part of the Infrastructure Program. The Infrastructure Funds seek to invest in tangible long-life assets with potential for strong cash flows and favourable risk-return characteristics that provide an attractive match with participants' liabilities. Investments in the Funds are global in scope and typically include physical assets that provide essential services such as utilities, energy, and transportation. The Funds invest directly in the equity of privately held companies and selectively through private limited partnerships managed by external fund managers. Occasionally, the Funds invest in publicly traded securities, or private or public debt instruments for the purpose of gaining a meaningful position in a company. These positions may be taken to effect privatization or to maintain exposure to companies that own certain infrastructure assets but may not be investable in private markets at attractive valuations. The investment objective of the Funds are to provide a nominal annual rate of return of at least 7 percent.

The Funds may hold the following securities:

- privately negotiated investment securities, including, but not limited to, trust units, partnership interests, common and/or preferred shares, debt instruments, convertible securities, rights, warrants, and units in externally managed pooled investment portfolios,
- publicly traded common stock or common stock equivalents including preferred shares, instalment receipts, convertible securities, as well as rights and warrants received via corporate actions,
- derivatives, with CIO approval, such as, but not limited to, spot contracts, forwards, futures, swaps and options, to manage interest rate risk, currency exposure, and other investment risks,
- money market securities rated A-1(Low) or better and units of bcIMC's Pooled Investment Portfolio Funds ST1, ST2 and ST3 (money market funds),
- publicly traded fixed income securities.
- privately negotiated fixed income securities, and
- Units in the Floating Rate Funds.

The following restrictions apply to the Funds' investing activities:

- . No fund investment or direct investment will be made without extensive due diligence reviews being completed by bcIMC.
- The Funds may not sell short, borrow securities, or purchase securities via a margin account.
- The investments must comply with the Pensions Benefits Standards Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 352.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(a) Risk management framework (continued)

Renewable Resources Investment Funds

The Renewable Resources Investment Fund, 2016 Renewable Resources Fund (formerly 2015A Private Placement Fund), Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund, and IT Investment Trust are part of the Renewable Resources Investment Funds Program. The Funds seek to invest in tangible long-life renewable resource assets with potential for strong cash flows and favourable risk-return characteristics that provide an attractive match with participants' liabilities. Investments in the Funds are global in scope and typically include physical assets that are used in the production of food for human consumption and wood-based products. Renewable resource assets targeted by the Funds will primarily include timberland plantations and farmlands, but may also target renewable resources used for energy production. The Funds invest directly in the equity of privately held companies and assets and selectively through private limited partnerships managed by external fund managers. Occasionally, the Funds invest in publicly traded securities, or private or public debt instruments for the purpose of gaining a meaningful position in a company. These positions may be taken to effect privatization or to maintain exposure to companies that own certain infrastructure assets but may not be investable in private markets at attractive valuations. The investment objective of the Funds is to provide a nominal annual rate of return of at least 7 percent.

The Funds may hold the following securities:

- privately negotiated investment securities, including, but not limited to, trust units, partnership interests, common and/or preferred shares, debt instruments, convertible securities, rights, warrants, and units in externally managed pooled investment portfolios,
- publicly traded common stock or common stock equivalents including preferred shares, instalment receipts, convertible securities, as well as rights and warrants received via corporate actions,
- derivatives, with CIO approval, such as, but not limited to, spot contracts, forwards, futures, swaps and options, to manage interest rate risk, currency exposure, and other investment risks.
- money market securities rated A-1(Low) or better and units of bcIMC's Pooled Investment Portfolio Funds ST1. ST2 and ST3 (money market funds).
- publicly traded and privately negotiated fixed income securities,
- real estate investments including, but not limited to, trust units, partnership interests, shares, and debt. Leverage is permitted on real estate to a maximum of 25 percent, however, another 5 percent is allowed for the assumption or renewal of existing debt, and
- Units in the Floating Rate Funds.

The following restrictions apply to the Funds' investing activities:

- No fund or direct investment will be made without extensive due diligence reviews being completed by bcIMC.
- The Funds may not sell short, borrow securities, or purchase securities via a margin account.
- The investments must comply with the Pensions Benefits Standards Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 352.

Financial Risks

In the normal course of business, each Fund is exposed to financial risks including credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk (including interest rate, currency and other price risks). The level of risk varies depending on the investment objective of the Fund and type of investments it holds.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation or commitment that it has entered into with the Fund, resulting in a financial loss to the Fund. It arises principally from debt securities held, and also from derivative financial assets, cash and cash equivalents, and other receivables due to the Fund. The carrying value of these financial instruments as recorded in the statements of financial position reflects the Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk.

To avoid undue credit risk, the Funds have established specific investment criteria, such as minimum credit ratings for investees and counterparties. Counterparty risk represents the credit risk from current and potential future exposure related to transactions involving derivative contracts and securities lending. In order to minimize counterparty risk, counterparties are required to provide adequate collateral and meet minimum credit rating requirements. bcIMC management frequently monitors the credit rating of its counterparties as determined by recognized credit rating agencies.

The Funds' activities may also give rise to settlement risk. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities, or other assets prior to the settlement of the transaction as contractually agreed. All investment transactions are settled or paid upon delivery with approved brokers. The risk of default is mitigated since the delivery of securities sold is made simultaneously with the broker receiving payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the broker. The trade fails if either party fails to meet its obligations.

See additional discussion of credit risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. bclMC's approach to managing liquidity risk is to ensure, as far as possible, that each Fund has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. Each Fund is exposed to the liquidity risk associated with the requirement to redeem units. Units of a Fund may only be acquired by eligible clients or client groups in accordance with the respective Fund's purchasing limits that may be established by the Chief Investment Officer (CIO). In order to protect the interest of all clients, the CIO may also establish redemption limits for each Fund. The purchase and redemption limits may vary depending on market circumstances, client demand, and the liquidity of the underlying investments.

The Funds' cash position is monitored on a daily basis. In general, investments in cash and bcIMC Money Market Funds are expected to be highly liquid. bcIMC management utilizes appropriate measures and controls to monitor liquidity risk in order to ensure that there is sufficient liquidity to meet financial obligations as they come due. The Funds' liquidity position is monitored daily by taking into consideration future forecasted cash flows. This ensures that sufficient cash reserves are available to meet forecasted cash outflows.

See additional discussion of liquidity risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

(d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices will affect the Funds' income or the fair value of its holdings of financial instruments. Each Funds's strategy for the management of market risk is driven by the Funds's investment objective. Investment objectives for the Funds are outlined in the notes specific to each Fund.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

The money market investments, bonds, derivatives and mortgages are subject to interest rate risk. The Funds that hold these investments have established duration bands based on their relevant benchmarks to avoid undue active interest rate risk.

See additional discussion of interest rate risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(ii) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the Funds will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

Some Funds are exposed to currency risk through holding of investments, investment receivables and investment liabilities in various currencies. The Funds may use foreign currency contracts to hedge some foreign currency exposure on investment-related receivables and liabilities and engage in the buying and selling of currencies through the spot market, forward contracts, futures contracts, and/or options in order to achieve the desired currency exposure.

See additional discussion of currency risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(iii) Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of the financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether caused by factors specific to an individual investment or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market.

All financial instruments are subject to other price risk and a potential loss of capital. The maximum risk is determined by the market value of the financial instruments. The Funds may not sell short, borrow securities, or purchase securities on margin, which limits the potential loss of capital. There are established investment criteria for each Fund related to diversification of investments and investment mandates for external managers to avoid undue market risk.

9. Financial risk management (continued)

- (d) Market risk (continued)
 - (iii) Other price risk (continued)

Other market price risk arises from the Fund's investments in direct private equity, in direct private debt, and in unlisted private equity investee funds, whose valuation is based on the valuation of the underlying companies of those investee funds. The Fund invests in such financial assets in order to take advantage of their long-term growth. All investments present a risk of loss of capital. bcIMC management moderates this risk through careful selection of the investee funds within specified limits. All of the investee funds and their underlying investments are subject to the risks inherent in their industries. Moreover, established markets do not exist for these holdings, and they are therefore considered illiquid.

The Fund makes commitments to a diversified portfolio of private equity, private debt and private infrastructure funds, managed by managers with a strong track record. The Fund diversifies its portfolio of investee funds across managers, underlying industries, countries and investment stages.

bcIMC management follows a rigorous investment due diligence process prior to making an investment decision. bcIMC management considers both qualitative and quantitative criteria in the areas of financial performance, business strategy, tax and legal compliance, such as financial information obtained through the underlying manager of the investee funds through on-site visits, interviews and questionnaires together with information gathered from external sources. Prior to entering into an investment agreement, gathered information is confirmed through reference checks or through bcIMC's standing data and experience.

See additional discussion of other price risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

10. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Fair value hierarchy

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotations. For all other financial instruments, the Funds determine fair values using other valuation techniques.

For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective, and requires varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

The Funds measure fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- Level 1 inputs that are quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3 inputs that are unobservable.

See additional discussion on the three-tier hierarchy in the Fair Value Measurement Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

10. Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

(b) Valuation models

The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value measurement that reflects the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Funds use widely recognized valuation methods for determining the fair value of common and more simple financial instruments such as foreign currency contracts and money market instruments that use only observable market data which requires little management judgment and estimation. Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison with similar instruments for which observable market prices exists and other valuation models. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates, credit spreads and other factors used in estimating discount rates, money market prices, and foreign currency exchange rates in estimating valuations of foreign currency contracts.

Observable prices and model inputs are usually available in the market for listed debt and equity securities, exchange-traded derivatives and simple OTC derivatives. The availability of observable market prices and model inputs reduces the need for management judgment and estimation and reduces the uncertainty associated with the determination of fair values. The availability of observable market prices and inputs varies depending on the products and markets and is prone to changes based on specific events and general conditions in the financial markets.

For more complex instruments, such as private equity and debt, the Funds use proprietary valuation models, which are usually developed from recognized valuation methods. Some or all of the significant inputs into these models may not be observable in the market, and are derived from market prices or rates, or are estimated based on assumptions. Valuation models that employ significant unobservable inputs require a higher degree of management judgment and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgment and estimation are usually required for the selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued, determination of the probability of counterparty default and prepayments, and selection of appropriate discount rates.

Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties; to the extent that the Funds believe that a third party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Funds and the counterparties where appropriate.

(c) Valuation framework

The Funds have an established framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. Where possible, for direct private equity and debt investments held by the Funds, external, independent valuation specialists are engaged annually to assist in the determination of fair value. In those circumstances where the Funds are reliant on a third party manager for the determination of fair value, bcIMC reviews the appropriateness of such valuations using audited financial statements of the underlying investments, and other information from the underlying third party manager or other sources.

10. Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

(c) Valuation framework (continued)

In addition, bcIMC applies the following specific controls in relation to the determination of fair values:

- verification of observable pricing inputs;
- analysis and investigation of significant valuation movements; and
- review of unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

When third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair value, then bcIMC management assesses and documents the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations are appropriate. This includes:

- verifying that the broker or pricing service is approved by the Funds for use in pricing the relevant type of financial instrument;
- understanding how the fair value has been arrived at and the extent to which it represents actual market transactions;
- when prices for similar instruments are used to measure fair value, how these prices have been adjusted to reflect the characteristics of the instrument subject to measurement; and
- if a number of quotes for the same financial instrument have been obtained, then how fair value has been determined using those quotes.

(d) Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The carrying value of bcIMC funds management fees payable and other accounts payable approximates their fair value given their short-term nature. These financial instruments are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy because while prices are available, there is no active market for these instruments.

11. Income taxes

Net cumulative capital losses and non-capital losses for each Fund are as follows:

Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	As of Decem	ber 31, 2016	As of December 31, 2015			
	Net Capital Losses	Non-capital Losses	Net Capital Losses	Non-capital Losses		
Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	-	-	-	-		
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund	-	-	-	-		
Private Placement Fund 1996	170	-	170	-		
Private Placement Fund 1997	185	-	185	-		
Private Placement Fund 1998	94	-	94	-		
Private Placement Fund 1999	35	-	35	-		
Private Placement Fund 1999A	29	-	29	98		
2000 Private Placement Fund	1,559	-	1,559	-		
2001 Private Placement Fund	6	-	6	-		
2002 Private Placement Fund	7	-	7	-		
2003 Private Placement Fund	9	-	9	-		
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2005 Private Placement Fund	8	-	7	-		
2006 Private Placement Fund	3,405	-	3,405	-		
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2008 Private Placement Fund	3,161	-	3,161	-		
2009 Private Placement Fund	3	-	2	-		
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-		
2014 Private Placement Fund	-	3,617	-	3,512		
2015 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	6,537		
2016 Private Placement Fund	-	8,247	-	-		
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	88,446	-	87,887	-		
Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign)	-	15,135	-	6		
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	-	2,077	-	498		
2016 Renewable Resources Fund (formerly 2015A Private						
Placement Fund)	95	-	51	-		
Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund	-	-	-	-		
IT Investment Trust	-	466	-	333		

11. Income taxes (continued)

Net capital losses are available to be carried forward indefinitely and applied against future net realized capital gains. Non-capital losses may be carried forward up to 20 years to reduce future taxable income. The Funds' non-capital losses expire as follows:

Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	Year of Expiry								
	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	Total	
Mezzanine Mortgage Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
US Mortgage Opportunity Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Placement Fund 1996	-	-	ı	-	-	-	1	1	
Private Placement Fund 1997	-	-	ı	-	-	1	ı	1	
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	-	ı	-	-	1	ı	1	
Private Placement Fund 1999	-	-	ı	-	-	-	ı	-	
Private Placement Fund 1999A	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	
2000 Private Placement Fund	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
2001 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2002 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2003 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2005 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2006 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2008 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2009 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	2,661	851	105	3,617	
2015 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2016 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,247	8,247	
Strategic Inv 100 Foreign PP Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Strategic Infrastructure Investment Fund 2 (Foreign)	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,135	15,135	
Renewable Resources Investment Fund	-	-	-	-	-	498	1,579	2,077	
2016 Renewable Resources Fund (formerly 2015A Private									
Placement Fund)	-		-		-	-			
Renewable Resources Investment 2 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IT Investment Trust	-	-	-	129	100	103	134	466	



BRITISH COLUMBIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

300 – 2950 JUTLAND ROAD, VICTORIA, BC V8T 5K2

TEL: 778.410.7310 | communication@bcimc.com | www.bcimc.com

Photographs provided by: Shutterstock.

bcIMC is the investment agent for many institutional clients. The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of bcIMC. Produced by bcIMC Investment Accounting. All rights reserved. Contents copyright ©2017. May not be reprinted without permission.